

正本

檔 號：  
保存年限：

## 衛生福利部食品藥物管理署 函

108  
台北市萬華區長沙街二段73號3樓



地址：115021 臺北市南港區研究院路一段130巷  
109號

聯絡人：楊軒武  
聯絡電話：02-27877525  
傳真：02-26532006  
電子郵件：nickyang@fda.gov.tw

受文者：台北市儀器商業同業公會

發文日期：中華民國113年8月23日  
發文字號：FDA器字第1131606913號  
速別：普通件  
密等及解密條件或保密期限：  
附件：

主旨：公告「113年度醫療器材標準採認清單」及「歷年廢除之原採認醫療器材標準清單」，請查照。

說明：

- 一、為促進醫療器材法規國際協和，並協助業者於醫療器材研發製造時能有所依循及參考，本署持續推動醫療器材採認工作，自民國93年至112年已陸續公告採認1,155項國內外醫療器材標準，並建置「醫療器材採認標準資料庫」，提供各界查詢。
- 二、本次公告「113年度醫療器材標準採認清單」，總計採認1,298項醫療器材標準，包含新增143項及原有採認標準1,155項(其中4項標準有更新改版)。
- 三、對於歷次公告採認之醫療器材標準，就原標準版本已廢除者，另整理「歷年廢除之原採認醫療器材標準清單」，請儘早採用新版或相關替代標準。
- 四、本案另載於本署全球資訊網站([www.fda.gov.tw](http://www.fda.gov.tw))之公告區及醫療器材法規專區。

正本：台灣醫療暨生技器材工業同業公會、中華民國醫療器材商業同業公會全國聯合會、台北市醫療器材商業同業公會、新北市醫療器材商業同業公會、桃園市醫療器材商業同業公會、台中市醫療器材商業同業公會、彰化縣醫療器材商業同業公會、南投縣醫療器材商業同業公會、嘉義市醫療器材商業同業公會、臺南市直轄市醫療器材商業同業公會、臺南市醫療器材商業同業公會、高雄市醫療器材商業同業公會、台灣省醫療器材商業同業公會聯合會、屏東縣醫療器材商業同業公會、高雄市直轄市醫療器材商業同業公會、台灣口腔生物科技暨醫療器材產業發展促進協會、台灣牙科器材同業交流與公益協會、台北市生物技術服務商業同業公會、社團法人中華民國助聽器同業聯合協進會、中華民國助聽器商業同業公會

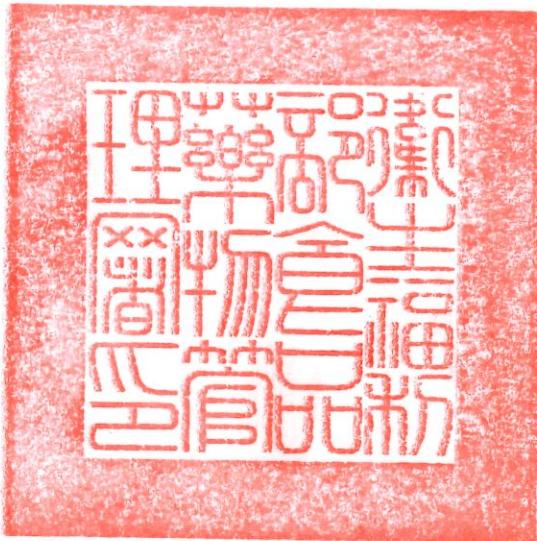
全國聯合會、台灣省助聽器商業同業公會聯合會、新北市助聽器商業同業公會、臺南市助聽器商業同業公會、台北市助聽器商業同業公會、桃園市助聽器商業同業公會、台中市助聽器商業同業公會、彰化縣助聽器商業同業公會、高雄市助聽器商業同業公會、中華民國眼鏡發展協會、台灣區眼鏡工業同業公會、台北市眼鏡商業同業公會、台灣省鐘錶眼鏡商業同業公會聯合會、臺中市鐘錶眼鏡商業同業公會、高雄市鐘錶眼鏡商業同業公會、台灣生技醫療照護輔具協會、社團法人臺灣輔具產業發展協會、中華民國儀器商業同業公會全國聯合會、台北市儀器商業同業公會、桃園市儀器商業同業公會、台中市儀器商業同業公會、臺南市儀器商業同業公會、高雄市儀器商業同業公會、新竹市儀器商業同業公會、台灣橡膠暨彈性體工業同業公會、台灣省橡膠製品商業同業公會聯合會、台灣醫療器材門市發展協會、台灣生物產業發展協會、中華民國全國商業總會、中華民國全國工業總會、台灣先進醫療科技發展協會、台灣自我照護產業協會、臺灣美國商會、歐洲在臺商務協會、台北市日本工商會、台灣研發型生技新藥發展協會、台灣醫藥品法規學會、經濟部工業局、南港軟體工業園區二期管理委員會、國家科學及技術委員會新竹科學園區管理局、台灣科學園區科學工業同業公會、國家科學及技術委員會南部科學園區管理局、國家科學及技術委員會中部科學園區管理局、財團法人金屬工業研究發展中心(高雄)、財團法人塑膠工業技術發展中心、財團法人台灣商品檢測驗證中心、財團法人醫藥品查驗中心、財團法人醫藥工業技術發展中心、財團法人工業技術研究院量測技術發展中心、社團法人中華無菌製劑協會、財團法人生物技術開發中心、台灣省進出口商業同業公會聯合會、台北市進出口商業同業公會、新北市進出口商業同業公會、桃園市進出口商業同業公會、台中市進出口商業同業公會、台中縣進出口商業同業公會、台南市進出口商業同業公會、台南縣進出口商業同業公會、高雄縣進出口商業同業公會、高雄市進出口商業同業公會、台灣區電機電子工業同業公會、台灣臨床檢驗標準協會、台灣藥物臨床研究協會、台北市西藥商業同業公會、台灣製藥工業同業公會、中華民國西藥代理商業同業公會、中華民國西藥商業同業公會全國聯合會、台灣省西藥商業同業公會聯合會、中華民國開發性製藥研究協會、中華民國製藥發展協會、台北市西藥代理商業同業公會、台灣藥品行銷暨管理協會、中華生物醫學工程協進會、中華民國金屬家具商業同業公會全國聯合會、中華民國生物醫學工程學會、台灣顯示器產業聯合總會、新北市生技產業發展聯盟、台灣健康資訊產業整合協會、台北市電腦商業同業公會、中華民國資訊軟體協會、財團法人資訊工業策進會、台灣健康資訊交換標準第七層協定協會、台灣數位安全聯盟、財團法人中華民國國家資訊基本建設產業發展協進會、社團法人台灣生技產業聯盟、台灣隱形眼鏡產業發展協會

副本：

署長 莊聲宏

# 衛生福利部食品藥物管理署 公告

發文日期：中華民國113年8月23日  
發文字號：FDA器字第1131606912號  
附件：如文



主旨：公告「113年度醫療器材標準採認清單」及「歷年廢除之原採認醫療器材標準清單」。

依據：行政程序法第165條。

公告事項：

一、為促進醫療器材法規國際協和，並協助業者於醫療器材研發製造時能有所依循及參考，本署持續推動醫療器材採認工作，自民國93年至112年已歷經12次公告，目前共採認1,155項國內外醫療器材標準，以提供業者作為研發製造醫療器材之參考。

二、本次公告「113年度醫療器材標準採認清單」(附件1)，共採認1,298項醫療器材標準，包含新增143項及原有採認標準1,155項(其中4項標準有更新改版)。

三、對於歷次公告採認之醫療器材標準，就原標準版本已廢除者，另整理「歷年廢除之原採認醫療器材標準清單」(附件2)共255項，請儘早採用新版或相關替代標準。

四、本案另載於本署全球資訊網站([www.fda.gov.tw](http://www.fda.gov.tw))之公告區及醫療器材法規專區。訊網站([www.fda.gov.tw](http://www.fda.gov.tw))之公告區及醫療器材法規專區。

署長莊聲宏

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

附件 1、113 年度醫療器材標準採認清單(共 1,298 項)

| 編號 | 標準類別              | 標準組織名稱 | 標準號碼           | 版本/年份 | 標準名稱   | 備註說明  |
|----|-------------------|--------|----------------|-------|--|-------|
| 1  | 1 Anesthesias 麻醉學 | ISO    | ISO 13320      | 2020  | Particle size analysis — Laser diffraction methods   | 原採認標準 |
| 2  | 1 Anesthesias 麻醉學 | ISO    | ISO 80601-2-84 | 2020  | Medical electrical equipment — Part 2-84: Particular requirements for the basic safety and essential performance of ventilators for the emergency medical services environment | 原採認標準 |
| 3  | 1 Anesthesias 麻醉學 | ISO    | ISO 10651-4    | 2002  | Lung ventilators -- Part 4: Particular requirements for operator-powered resuscitators   | 原採認標準 |
| 4  | 1 Anesthesias 麻醉學 | ISO    | ISO 10651-5    | 2006  | Lung ventilators for medical use – Particular requirements for basic safety and essential performance – Part 5: Gas powered emergency resuscitators                            | 原採認標準 |
| 5  | 1 Anesthesias 麻醉學 | CNS    | CNS 14961      | 2005  | 小型醫療氣體鋼瓶—銷針標示軛式閥接頭   | 原採認標準 |
| 6  | 1 Anesthesias 麻醉學 | CNS    | CNS 14962      | 2005  | 氣體鋼瓶—工業與醫療氣體鋼瓶之閥保護帽與閥保護套—設計、結構與試驗  | 原採認標準 |
| 7  | 1 Anesthesias 麻醉學 | CNS    | CNS 14963      | 2005  | 醫療用氣體混合器—獨立式氣體混合器  | 原採認標準 |
| 8  | 1 Anesthesias 麻醉學 | CNS    | CNS 15004      | 2006  | 醫療氣體管線系統使用之氧氣濃縮機   | 原採認標準 |
| 9  | 1 Anesthesias 麻醉  | CNS    | CNS 15006      | 2006  | 連接於醫療氣體管線系統終端單元之流量計裝置  | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|    |                   |      |             |      |  |  |       |
|----|-------------------|------|-------------|------|--|--|-------|
|    | 學                 |      |             |      |  |  |       |
| 10 | 1 Anesthesias 麻醉學 | ISO  | ISO 5362    | 2006 | Anaesthetic reservoir bags   |  | 原採認標準 |
| 11 | 1 Anesthesias 麻醉學 | CNS  | CNS 14776   | 2022 | 醫用面罩對合成血液穿透阻力的試驗法—以已知速度定量的水平噴灑 (Method of test for resistance of medical face masks to penetration by synthetic blood (horizontal projection of fixed volume at a known velocity)) |  | 原採認標準 |
| 12 | 1 Anesthesias 麻醉學 | CNS  | CNS 14777   | 2003 | 醫用面罩空氣交換壓力之試驗法 (Method of test for air exchange pressure of medical face mask)   |  | 原採認標準 |
| 13 | 1 Anesthesias 麻醉學 | CNS  | CNS 6636    | 2013 | 呼吸防護裝置-氣體濾材及組合型濾材-要求、試驗、標示 (Respiratory protective devices - Gas filters and combined filters - Requirements, testing, marking)  |  | 原採認標準 |
| 14 | 1 Anesthesias 麻醉學 | ISO  | ISO 23328-1 | 2003 | Breathing system filters for anaesthetic and respiratory use - Part 1: Salt test method to assess filtration performance   |  | 原採認標準 |
| 15 | 1 Anesthesias 麻醉學 | ISO  | ISO 23328-2 | 2002 | Breathing system filters for anaesthetic and respiratory use - Part 2: Non-filtration aspects  |  | 原採認標準 |
| 16 | 1 Anesthesias 麻醉學 | ISO  | ISO 26782   | 2009 | Anaesthetic and respiratory equipment - Spirometers intended for the measurement of time forced expired volumes in humans  |  | 原採認標準 |
| 17 | 1 Anesthesias 麻醉學 | ASTM | ASTM G175   | 2021 | Standard Test Method for Evaluating the Ignition Sensitivity and Fault Tolerance of Oxygen Regulators Used for Medical and Emergency Applications                                  |  | 原採認標準 |
| 18 | 1 Anesthesias 麻醉學 | ISO  | ISO 10079-2 | 2022 | Medical suction equipment - Part 2: Manually powered suction equipment   |  | 原採認標準 |
| 19 | 1 Anesthesias 麻醉學 | ISO  | ISO 10079-3 | 2022 | Medical suction equipment Part 3: Suction equipment powered  |  | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|    |                   |     |                |      |  |       |
|----|-------------------|-----|----------------|------|--|-------|
|    | 學                 |     |                |      | from a vacuum or pressure source   |       |
| 20 | 1 Anesthesias 麻醉學 | ISO | ISO 14408      | 2016 | Tracheal tubes designed for laser surgery - Requirements for marking and accompanying information  | 原採認標準 |
| 21 | 1 Anesthesias 麻醉學 | ISO | ISO 23747      | 2015 | Anaesthetic and respiratory equipment - Peak expiratory flow meters for the assessment of pulmonary function in spontaneously breathing humans | 原採認標準 |
| 22 | 1 Anesthesias 麻醉學 | ISO | ISO 5360       | 2016 | Anaesthetic vaporizers - Agent-specific filling systems  | 原採認標準 |
| 23 | 1 Anesthesias 麻醉學 | ISO | ISO 5361       | 2016 | Anaesthetic and respiratory equipment — Tracheal tubes and connectors  | 原採認標準 |
| 24 | 1 Anesthesias 麻醉學 | ISO | ISO 5364       | 2016 | Anaesthetic and respiratory equipment - Oropharyngeal airways  | 原採認標準 |
| 25 | 1 Anesthesias 麻醉學 | ISO | ISO 5366       | 2016 | Anaesthetic and respiratory equipment - Tracheostomy tubes and connectors  | 原採認標準 |
| 26 | 1 Anesthesias 麻醉學 | ISO | ISO 5367       | 2014 | Breathing Tubes intended for use with Anaesthetic Apparatus and Ventilators  | 原採認標準 |
| 27 | 1 Anesthesias 麻醉學 | ISO | ISO 7376       | 2020 | Anaesthetic and respiratory equipment — Laryngoscopes for tracheal intubation  | 原採認標準 |
| 28 | 1 Anesthesias 麻醉學 | ISO | ISO 80369-7    | 2021 | Small-bore connectors for liquids and gases in healthcare applications — Part 7: Connectors for intravascular or hypodermic applications       | 原採認標準 |
| 29 | 1 Anesthesias 麻醉學 | ISO | ISO 80601-2-67 | 2020 | Medical electrical equipment — Part 2-67: Particular requirements for basic safety and essential performance of oxygen-conserving equipment    | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|    |                   |     |                |      |  |       |
|----|-------------------|-----|----------------|------|--|-------|
| 30 | 1 Anesthesias 麻醉學 | ISO | ISO 80601-2-69 | 2020 | Medical electrical equipment — Part 2-69: Particular requirements for the basic safety and essential performance of oxygen concentrator equipment            | 原採認標準 |
| 31 | 1 Anesthesias 麻醉學 | ISO | ISO 10524-1    | 2018 | Pressure regulators for use with medical gases. Pressure regulators and pressure regulators with flow-metering devices                                       | 原採認標準 |
| 32 | 1 Anesthesias 麻醉學 | ISO | ISO 10524-2    | 2018 | Pressure regulators for use with medical gases - Part 2: Manifold and line pressure regulators   | 原採認標準 |
| 33 | 1 Anesthesias 麻醉學 | ISO | ISO 17510      | 2015 | Medical devices - Sleep apnoea breathing therapy - Masks and application accessories   | 原採認標準 |
| 34 | 1 Anesthesias 麻醉學 | ISO | ISO 5356-1     | 2015 | Anaesthetic and respiratory equipment - Conical connectors - Part 1: Cones and sockets   | 原採認標準 |
| 35 | 1 Anesthesias 麻醉學 | ISO | ISO 5359       | 2017 | Anaesthetic and respiratory equipment - Low-pressure hose assemblies for use with medical gases  | 原採認標準 |
| 36 | 1 Anesthesias 麻醉學 | ISO | ISO 80601-2-55 | 2018 | Medical electrical equipment - Part 2-55: Particular requirements for the basic safety and essential performance of respiratory gas monitors                 | 原採認標準 |
| 37 | 1 Anesthesias 麻醉學 | ISO | ISO 80601-2-70 | 2020 | Medical electrical equipment — Part 2-70: Particular requirements for the basic safety and essential performance of sleep apnoea breathing therapy equipment | 原採認標準 |
| 38 | 1 Anesthesias 麻醉學 | ISO | ISO 80601-2-74 | 2021 | Medical electrical equipment—Part 2-74: Particular requirements for basic safety and essential performance of respiratory humidifying equipment              | 原採認標準 |
| 39 | 1 Anesthesias 麻醉學 | ISO | ISO 10079-1    | 2022 | Medical suction equipment Part 1: Electrically powered suction equipment - Safety requirements   | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|    |                   |      |                |      |  |              |
|----|-------------------|------|----------------|------|--|--------------|
| 40 | 1 Anesthesias 麻醉學 | ISO  | ISO 80601-2-13 | 2022 | Medical electrical equipment - Part 2-13: Particular requirements for basic safety and essential performance of an anaesthetic workstation         | 原採認標準        |
| 41 | 1 Anesthesias 麻醉學 | EN   | EN ISO 27427   | 2019 | Anaesthetic and respiratory equipment - Nebulizing systems and components  | 原採認標準        |
| 42 | 1 Anesthesias 麻醉學 | ISO  | ISO 10524-3    | 2019 | Pressure regulators for use with medical gases – Part 3:Pressure regulators integrated with cylinder valves  | 原採認標準        |
| 43 | 1 Anesthesias 麻醉學 | ISO  | ISO 80369-1    | 2018 | Small-bore connectors for liquids and gases in healthcare applications -- Part 1: General requirements   | 原採認標準        |
| 44 | 1 Anesthesias 麻醉學 | ISO  | ISO 80601-2-12 | 2020 | Medical electrical equipment -- Part 2-12: Particular requirements for basic safety and essential performance of critical care ventilators         | 原採認標準        |
| 45 | 1 Anesthesias 麻醉學 | ISO  | ISO 8836       | 2019 | Suction catheters for use in the respiratory tract   | 原採認標準        |
| 46 | 1 Anesthesias 麻醉學 | ISO  | ISO 5356-2     | 2019 | Anaesthetic and respiratory equipment - Conical connectors - Part 2: Screw-threaded weight-bearing connectors                                      | 原採認標準        |
| 47 | 1 Anesthesias 麻醉學 | ISO  | ISO 26825      | 2020 | Anaesthetic and respiratory equipment - User-applied labels for syringes containing drugs used during anaesthesia - Colours design and performance | 原採認標準        |
| 48 | 1 Anesthesias 麻醉學 | ISO  | ISO 80601-2-87 | 2021 | Medical electrical equipment - Part 2-87: Particular requirements for basic safety and essential performance of high-frequency ventilators         | 原採認標準        |
| 49 | 1 Anesthesias 麻醉學 | NFPA | 99:2021        | 2021 | Health Care Facilities Code  | 113 年度新增採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|    |                             |      |                                  |      |  |              |
|----|-----------------------------|------|----------------------------------|------|--|--------------|
| 50 | 1 Anesthesias 麻醉學           | ISO  | 16628 Second edition 2022-06     | 2022 | Anaesthetic and respiratory equipment - Tracheobronchial tubes   | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 51 | 1 Anesthesias 麻醉學           | ISO  | 10079-2 Fourth edition 2022-03   | 2022 | Medical suction equipment - Part 2: Manually powered suction equipment   | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 52 | 1 Anesthesias 麻醉學           | ISO  | 10079-3 Fourth edition 2022-03   | 2022 | Medical suction equipment - Part 3: Suction equipment powered from a vacuum or positive pressure gas source  | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 53 | 1 Anesthesias 麻醉學           | ISO  | 10079-4 First edition 2021-08    | 2021 | Medical suction equipment - Part 4: General requirements   | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 54 | 1 Anesthesias 麻醉學           | ISO  | 10079-1 Fourth edition 2022-03   | 2022 | Medical suction equipment - Part 1: Electrically powered suction equipment   | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 55 | 1 Anesthesias 麻醉學           | ASME | PVHO-1-2019                      | 2019 | Safety Standard for Pressure Vessels for Human Occupancy   | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 56 | 1 Anesthesias 麻醉學           | ISO  | 18778 Second edition 2022-06     | 2022 | Respiratory equipment - Particular requirements for basic safety and essential performance of infant cardiorespiratory monitors  | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 57 | 1 Anesthesias 麻醉學           | ISO  | 80601-2-84 First edition 2020-07 | 2020 | Medical electrical equipment - Part 2-84: Particular requirements for the basic safety and essential performance of ventilators for the emergency medical services environment | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 58 | 2 Biocompatibility<br>生物相容性 | ISO  | ISO 10993-14                     | 2001 | Biological evaluation of medical devices -- Part 14: Identification and quantification of degradation products from ceramics   | 原採認標準        |
| 59 | 2 Biocompatibility<br>生物相容性 | ISO  | ISO 10993-17                     | 2002 | Biological evaluation of medical devices -- Part 17: Establishment of allowable limits for leachable substances  | 原採認標準        |
| 60 | 2 Biocompatibility<br>生物相容性 | CNS  | CNS 14393-7                      | 2005 | 醫療器材生物性評估—第 7 部：環氧乙烷滅菌之殘留物<br>Biological evaluation of medical devices - Part 7: ethylene oxide  | 原採認標準        |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|    |                             |     |                 |      |   |       |
|----|-----------------------------|-----|-----------------|------|---|-------|
|    |                             |     |                 |      | sterilisation residuals   |       |
| 61 | 2 Biocompatibility<br>生物相容性 | CNS | CNS 14393-8     | 2005 | 醫療器材生物性評估—第 8 部：生物測試用參考材料之選擇及資格認定 Biological evaluation of medical devices - Part 8: Selection and qualification of reference materials for biological tests (ISO 10993-8:2000) | 原採認標準 |
| 62 | 2 Biocompatibility<br>生物相容性 | CNS | CNS 14393-10    | 2005 | 醫療器材生物性評估—第 10 部：刺激性及延遲型過敏性測試 Biological evaluation of medical devices - Part 10 : tests for irritation and sensitisation   | 原採認標準 |
| 63 | 2 Biocompatibility<br>生物相容性 | CNS | CNS 14393-12    | 2005 | 醫療器材生物性評估—第 12 部：樣品製備及參考材料 Biological evaluation of medical devices - Part 12 : sample preparation and reference materials  | 原採認標準 |
| 64 | 2 Biocompatibility<br>生物相容性 | CNS | CNS 14393-6     | 2004 | 醫療器材生物性評估—第六部分:植入後的局部效應測試 Biological evaluation of medical devices - Part 6: Tests for local effects after implantation   | 原採認標準 |
| 65 | 2 Biocompatibility<br>生物相容性 | CNS | CNS 14393-11    | 2005 | 醫療器材生物性評估—第 11 部：全身毒性測試 Biological evaluation of medical devices - Part 11: tests for systemic toxicity   | 原採認標準 |
| 66 | 2 Biocompatibility<br>生物相容性 | ISO | ISO/TS 10993-20 | 2006 | Biological evaluation of medical devices —Part 20: Principles and methods for immunotoxicology testing of medical devices   | 原採認標準 |
| 67 | 2 Biocompatibility<br>生物相容性 | ISO | ISO 10993-2     | 2006 | Biological evaluation of medical devices -- Part 2: Animal welfare requirements   | 原採認標準 |
| 68 | 2 Biocompatibility<br>生物相容性 | CNS | CNS14393-1      | 2004 | 醫療器材生物性評估-第一部份：評估與試驗  | 原採認標準 |
| 69 | 2 Biocompatibility          | CNS | CNS14393-2      | 2004 | 醫療器材生物性評估-第二部份：動物福利之規定  | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|    |                             |     |              |      |                                      |  |       |
|----|-----------------------------|-----|--------------|------|--------------------------------------|--|-------|
|    | 生物相容性                       |     |              |      |                                      |  |       |
| 70 | 2 Biocompatibility<br>生物相容性 | CNS | CNS14393-3   | 2004 | 醫療器材生物性評估-第三部份：基因毒性、致癌性與生殖毒性之試驗      |  | 原採認標準 |
| 71 | 2 Biocompatibility<br>生物相容性 | CNS | CNS14393-4   | 2004 | 醫療器材生物性評估-第四部份：血液接觸特性測試方法的選擇         |  | 原採認標準 |
| 72 | 2 Biocompatibility<br>生物相容性 | CNS | CNS14393-5   | 2004 | 醫療器材生物性評估-第五部份：體外細胞毒性試驗              |  | 原採認標準 |
| 73 | 2 Biocompatibility<br>生物相容性 | CNS | CNS14393-9   | 2005 | 醫療器材生物性評估-第九部份：潛在降解產物之鑑別與定量分析架構      |  | 原採認標準 |
| 74 | 2 Biocompatibility<br>生物相容性 | CNS | CNS14393-13  | 2005 | 醫療器材生物性評估-第十三部份：聚合物醫療器材降解產物之鑑別與定量    |  | 原採認標準 |
| 75 | 2 Biocompatibility<br>生物相容性 | CNS | CNS14393-14  | 2005 | 醫療器材生物性評估-第十四部份：陶瓷降解產物之鑑別與定量         |  | 原採認標準 |
| 76 | 2 Biocompatibility<br>生物相容性 | CNS | CNS14393-15  | 2006 | 醫療器材生物性評估-第十五部份：金屬集合金之降解產物的鑑別與定量     |  | 原採認標準 |
| 77 | 2 Biocompatibility<br>生物相容性 | CNS | CNS14393-16  | 2006 | 醫療器材生物性評估-第十六部份：降解及可溶出物之毒性動力學之研究設計   |  | 原採認標準 |
| 78 | 2 Biocompatibility<br>生物相容性 | CNS | CNS 15153    | 2007 | 醫療器材生物性評估—第 17 部：可溶出物質容忍限量之建立        |  | 原採認標準 |
| 79 | 2 Biocompatibility<br>生物相容性 | CNS | CNS 15154    | 2007 | 醫療器材生物性評估—第 18 部：材料之化學特性             |  | 原採認標準 |
| 80 | 2 Biocompatibility<br>生物相容性 | CNS | CNS 15155    | 2007 | 醫療器材生物性評估—第 19 部：材料之物理化學、形態及拓撲學的特性分析 |  | 原採認標準 |
| 81 | 2 Biocompatibility          | CNS | CNS 14393-20 | 2009 | 醫療器材生物性評估—第 20 部：醫療器材免疫毒理學試驗之        |  | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|    | 生物相容性                       |      |                   |      | 原理與方法   |       |
|----|-----------------------------|------|-------------------|------|---|-------|
| 82 | 2 Biocompatibility<br>生物相容性 | ISO  | ISO 10993-5       | 2009 | Biological evaluation of medical devices -- Part 5: Tests for in vitro cytotoxicity   | 原採認標準 |
| 83 | 2 Biocompatibility<br>生物相容性 | ISO  | ISO 10993-13      | 2010 | Biological evaluation of medical devices -- Part 13: Identification and quantification of degradation products from polymeric medical devices | 原採認標準 |
| 84 | 2 Biocompatibility<br>生物相容性 | ISO  | ISO 10993-10      | 2021 | Biological evaluation of medical devices -- Part 10: Tests for irritation and skin sensitization  | 原採認標準 |
| 85 | 2 Biocompatibility<br>生物相容性 | ASTM | ASTM F750         | 2020 | Standard Practice for Evaluating Acute Systemic Toxicity of Material Extracts by Systemic Injection in the Mouse                              | 原採認標準 |
| 86 | 2 Biocompatibility<br>生物相容性 | ASTM | ASTM F813         | 2020 | Standard Practice for Direct Contact Cell Culture Evaluation of Materials for Medical Devices   | 原採認標準 |
| 87 | 2 Biocompatibility<br>生物相容性 | ISO  | ISO 10993-12      | 2021 | Biological evaluation of medical devices — Part 12: Sample preparation and reference materials  | 原採認標準 |
| 88 | 2 Biocompatibility<br>生物相容性 | ISO  | ISO 10993-3       | 2014 | Biological evaluation of medical devices -- Part 3: Tests for genotoxicity, carcinogenicity and reproductive toxicity                         | 原採認標準 |
| 89 | 2 Biocompatibility<br>生物相容性 | ISO  | ISO 10993-6       | 2016 | Biological evaluation of medical devices, Part 6: Tests for local effects after implantation  | 原採認標準 |
| 90 | 2 Biocompatibility<br>生物相容性 | ISO  | AAMI/ISO TIR37137 | 2014 | Cardiovascular biological evaluation of medical devices — Guidance for absorbable implants  | 原採認標準 |
| 91 | 2 Biocompatibility<br>生物相容性 | ISO  | ISO/TR 10993-33   | 2015 | Biological evaluation of medical devices - Part 33: Guidance on tests to evaluate genotoxicity - Supplement to ISO 10993-3 - First Edition    | 原採認標準 |
| 92 | 2 Biocompatibility          | ASTM | ASTM F720         | 2017 | Standard Practice for Testing Guinea Pigs for Contact Allergens:  | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |                             |      |              |      |   |       |
|-----|-----------------------------|------|--------------|------|---|-------|
|     | 生物相容性                       |      |              |      | Guinea Pig Maximization Test  |       |
| 93  | 2 Biocompatibility<br>生物相容性 | ISO  | ISO 10993-11 | 2017 | Biological evaluation of medical devices -- Part 11:Tests for systemic toxicity   | 原採認標準 |
| 94  | 2 Biocompatibility<br>生物相容性 | ISO  | ISO 10993-16 | 2017 | Biological evaluation of medical devices -- Part 16:Toxicokinetic study design for degradation products and leachables                              | 原採認標準 |
| 95  | 2 Biocompatibility<br>生物相容性 | ISO  | ISO 10993-4  | 2017 | Biological evaluation of medical devices -- Part 4:Selection of tests for interactions with blood   | 原採認標準 |
| 96  | 2 Biocompatibility<br>生物相容性 | ISO  | ISO 18562-1  | 2017 | Biocompatibility evaluation of breathing gas pathways in healthcare applications - Part 1: Evaluation and testing within a risk management process  | 原採認標準 |
| 97  | 2 Biocompatibility<br>生物相容性 | ISO  | ISO 18562-2  | 2017 | Biocompatibility evaluation of breathing gas pathways in healthcare applications - Part 2: Tests for emissions of particulate matter                | 原採認標準 |
| 98  | 2 Biocompatibility<br>生物相容性 | ISO  | ISO 18562-3  | 2017 | Biocompatibility evaluation of breathing gas pathways in healthcare applications - Part 3: Tests for emissions of volatile organic compounds (VOCs) | 原採認標準 |
| 99  | 2 Biocompatibility<br>生物相容性 | ISO  | ISO 18562-4  | 2017 | Biocompatibility evaluation of breathing gas pathways in healthcare applications - Part 4: Tests for leachables in condensate                       | 原採認標準 |
| 100 | 2 Biocompatibility<br>生物相容性 | ASTM | ASTM F2382   | 2018 | Standard Test Method for Assessment of Intravascular Medical Device Materials on Partial Thromboplastin Time (PTT)                                  | 原採認標準 |
| 101 | 2 Biocompatibility<br>生物相容性 | ISO  | ISO 10993-1  | 2018 | Biological evaluation of medical devices -- Part 1:Evaluation and testing within a risk management process  | 原採認標準 |
| 102 | 2 Biocompatibility          | ASTM | ASTM F2148   | 2018 | Standard Practice for Evaluation of Delayed Contact   | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |                             |      |                 |      |   |       |
|-----|-----------------------------|------|-----------------|------|---|-------|
|     | 生物相容性                       |      |                 |      | Hypersensitivity Using the Murine Local Lymph Node Assay (LLNA)   |       |
| 103 | 2 Biocompatibility<br>生物相容性 | ISO  | ISO 10993-15    | 2019 | Biological evaluation of medical devices -- Part 15: Identification and quantification of degradation products from metals an         | 原採認標準 |
| 104 | 2 Biocompatibility<br>生物相容性 | ISO  | ISO 10993-18    | 2022 | Biological evaluation of medical devices —Part 18: Chemical characterization of materials   | 原採認標準 |
| 105 | 2 Biocompatibility<br>生物相容性 | ISO  | ISO/TS 10993-19 | 2020 | Biological evaluation of medical devices —Part 19: Physico-chemical, morphological and topographical characterization of materials    | 原採認標準 |
| 106 | 2 Biocompatibility<br>生物相容性 | ISO  | ISO 10993-9     | 2019 | Biological evaluation of medical devices -- Part 9: Framework for identification and quantification of potential degradation products | 原採認標準 |
| 107 | 2 Biocompatibility<br>生物相容性 | ASTM | ASTM F719       | 2020 | Standard Practice for Testing Biomaterials in Rabbits for Primary Skin Irritation   | 原採認標準 |
| 108 | 2 Biocompatibility<br>生物相容性 | ASTM | ASTM F749       | 2020 | Standard Practice for Evaluating Material Extracts by Intracutaneous Injection in the Rabbit  | 原採認標準 |
| 109 | 2 Biocompatibility<br>生物相容性 | ISO  | ISO 10993-7     | 2019 | Biological evaluation of medical devices -- Part 7: Ethylene oxide sterilization residuals  | 原採認標準 |
| 110 | 2 Biocompatibility<br>生物相容性 | ASTM | ASTM F619       | 2020 | Standard Practice for Extraction of Materials Used in Medical Devices   | 原採認標準 |
| 111 | 2 Biocompatibility<br>生物相容性 | ASTM | ASTM F1408      | 2020 | Standard Practice for Subcutaneous Screening Test for Implant Materials   | 原採認標準 |
| 112 | 2 Biocompatibility          | CEN  | EN ISO          | 2021 | Biological evaluation of medical devices - Part 23: Tests for   | 原採認標準 |

## 113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |                             |      |  |      |  |              |
|-----|-----------------------------|------|--|------|--|--------------|
|     | 生物相容性                       | ISO  | 10993-23   |      | irritation   |              |
| 113 | 2 Biocompatibility<br>生物相容性 | CEN  | EN ISO<br>10993-10:2023                                | 2021 | Biological evaluation of medical devices - Part 10: Tests for skin sensitization (ISO 10993-10:2021)   | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 114 | 2 Biocompatibility<br>生物相容性 | ASTM | F1983-23   | 2023 | Standard Practice for Assessment of Selected Tissue Effects of Absorbable Biomaterials for Implant Applications  | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 115 | 2 Biocompatibility<br>生物相容性 | ISO  | 10993-2 Third edition 2022-11                          | 2022 | Biological Evaluation of medical devices - Part 2: Animal welfare requirements   | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 116 | 2 Biocompatibility<br>生物相容性 | ISO  | 10993-12 Fifth edition 2021-01                         | 2021 | Biological evaluation of medical devices - Part 12: Sample preparation and reference materials   | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 117 | 2 Biocompatibility<br>生物相容性 | ASTM | F1904-23   | 2023 | Standard Guide for Testing the Biological Responses to Medical Device Particulate Debris and Degradation Products in vivo  | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 118 | 2 Biocompatibility<br>生物相容性 | ASTM | F763-22  | 2022 | Standard Practice for Short-Term Intramuscular Screening of Implantable Medical Device Materials   | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 119 | 2 Biocompatibility<br>生物相容性 | ISO  | 10993-18 Second edition 2020-01<br>Amendment 1 2022-05 | 2022 | Biological evaluation of medical devices - Part 18: Chemical characterization of medical device materials within a risk management process [Including Amendment 1 (2022)]. | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 120 | 2 Biocompatibility<br>生物相容性 | ISO  | 10993-10 Fourth edition 2021-11                        | 2021 | Biological evaluation of medical devices - Part 10: Tests for skin sensitization   | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 121 | 3 Cardiovascular<br>心臟血管醫學  | ISO  | ISO 11318  | 2002 | Cardiac Defibrillators - Connector Assembly for Implantable Defibrillators - Dimensional and Test Requirements   | 原採認標準        |
| 122 | 3 Cardiovascular<br>心臟血管醫學  | CNS  | CNS 13075  | 2007 | 非侵入式自動血壓計  | 原採認標準        |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |                            |      |                    |      |   |       |
|-----|----------------------------|------|--------------------|------|---|-------|
| 123 | 3 Cardiovascular<br>心臟血管醫學 | CNS  | CNS 15041-1        | 2018 | 非侵入式血壓計—第1部：一般規定  | 原採認標準 |
| 124 | 3 Cardiovascular<br>心臟血管醫學 | CNS  | CNS 15041-2        | 2007 | 非侵入式血壓計—第2部：機械式血壓計之補充規定   | 原採認標準 |
| 125 | 3 Cardiovascular<br>心臟血管醫學 | CNS  | CNS 15041-3        | 2007 | 非侵入式血壓計—第3部：機電式血壓量測系統的補充規定  | 原採認標準 |
| 126 | 3 Cardiovascular<br>心臟血管醫學 | OIML | OIML R16-2         | 2005 | Non-invasive automated sphygmomanometers  | 原採認標準 |
| 127 | 3 Cardiovascular<br>心臟血管醫學 | CEN  | EN 1060-4          | 2004 | Non-invasive sphygmomanometers—Part 4: Test procedures to determine the overall system accuracy of automated non-invasive sphygmomanometers       | 原採認標準 |
| 128 | 3 Cardiovascular<br>心臟血管醫學 | AAMI | AAMI EC53          | 2020 | ECG trunk cables and patient leadwires  | 原採認標準 |
| 129 | 3 Cardiovascular<br>心臟血管醫學 | AAMI | ANSI/AAMI EC57     | 2020 | Testing and Reporting Performance Results of Cardiac Rhythm and ST Segment Measurement Algorithms   | 原採認標準 |
| 130 | 3 Cardiovascular<br>心臟血管醫學 | AAMI | AAMI/IEC 60601-2-4 | 2018 | Medical electrical equipment - Part 2-4: Particular requirements for basic safety and essential performance of cardiac defibrillators             | 原採認標準 |
| 131 | 3 Cardiovascular<br>心臟血管醫學 | CEN  | EN ISO 81060-1     | 2012 | Non-invasive sphygmomanometers - Part 1: Requirements and test methods for non-automated measurement type - CORR: July 31, 2012                   | 原採認標準 |
| 132 | 3 Cardiovascular<br>心臟血管醫學 | ISO  | ISO 5841-2         | 2014 | Implants for Surgery - Cardiac Pacemakers - Part 2: Reporting of Clinical Performance of Populations of Pulse Generators or Leads - Third Edition | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |                            |     |                |      |  |       |
|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------|------|--|-------|
| 133 | 3 Cardiovascular<br>心臟血管醫學 | IEC | IEC 60601-2-34 | 2011 | Medical electrical equipment - Part 2-34: Particular requirements for the basic safety and essential performance of invasive blood pressure monitoring equipment | 原採認標準 |
| 134 | 3 Cardiovascular<br>心臟血管醫學 | IEC | IEC 60601-2-47 | 2012 | Medical electrical equipment - Part 2-47: Particular requirements for the basic safety and essential performance of ambulatory electrocardiographic systems      | 原採認標準 |
| 135 | 3 Cardiovascular<br>心臟血管醫學 | ISO | ISO 10555-4    | 2013 | Intravascular catheters - Sterile and single-use catheters - Part 4: Balloon dilatation catheters - Second Edition   | 原採認標準 |
| 136 | 3 Cardiovascular<br>心臟血管醫學 | ISO | ISO 17475      | 2006 | Corrosion of metals and alloys -- Electrochemical test methods -- Guidelines for conducting potentiostatic and potentiodynamic polarization measurements         | 原採認標準 |
| 137 | 3 Cardiovascular<br>心臟血管醫學 | ISO | ISO 2248       | 1985 | Packaging -- Complete, filled transport packages -- Vertical impact test by dropping   | 原採認標準 |
| 138 | 3 Cardiovascular<br>心臟血管醫學 | ISO | ISO 25539-2    | 2020 | Cardiovascular implants — Endovascular devices — Part 2: Vascular stents   | 原採認標準 |
| 139 | 3 Cardiovascular<br>心臟血管醫學 | ISO | ISO 25539-3    | 2011 | Cardiovascular implants - Endovascular devices - Part 3: Vena cava filters   | 原採認標準 |
| 140 | 3 Cardiovascular<br>心臟血管醫學 | ISO | ISO 5841-3     | 2013 | Implants for surgery -- Cardiac pacemakers -- Part 3: Low-profile connectors (IS-1) for implantable pacemakers   | 原採認標準 |
| 141 | 3 Cardiovascular<br>心臟血管醫學 | ISO | ISO 81060-1    | 2007 | Non-invasive sphygmomanometers - Part 1: Requirements and test methods for nonautomated measurement type.  | 原採認標準 |
| 142 | 3 Cardiovascular<br>心臟血管醫學 | ISO | ISO 8318       | 2000 | Packaging - Complete, Filled Transport Packages and Unit Loads - Sinusoidal Vibration Tests Using a Variable Frequency - Second Edition                          | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |                            |      |                   |      |  |       |
|-----|----------------------------|------|-------------------|------|--|-------|
| 143 | 3 Cardiovascular<br>心臟血管醫學 | ASTM | ASTM F2082/F2082M | 2016 | Standard Test Method for Determination of Transformation Temperature of Nickel- Titanium Shape Memory Alloys by Bend and Free Recovery                             | 原採認標準 |
| 144 | 3 Cardiovascular<br>心臟血管醫學 | ASTM | ASTM F3036        | 2021 | Standard Guide for Testing Absorbable Stents   | 原採認標準 |
| 145 | 3 Cardiovascular<br>心臟血管醫學 | IEC  | IEC 60601-2-27    | 2011 | Medical electrical equipment – Part 2-27: Particular requirements for the basic safety and essential performance of electrocardiographic monitoring equipment      | 原採認標準 |
| 146 | 3 Cardiovascular<br>心臟血管醫學 | ISO  | ISO 15676         | 2016 | Cardiovascular implants and artificial organs - Requirements for single-use tubing packs for cardiopulmonary bypass and extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO) | 原採認標準 |
| 147 | 3 Cardiovascular<br>心臟血管醫學 | ISO  | ISO 25539-1       | 2017 | Cardiovascular implants—Endovascular devices—Part 1: Endovascular prostheses   | 原採認標準 |
| 148 | 3 Cardiovascular<br>心臟血管醫學 | ISO  | ISO 5840-1        | 2021 | Cardiovascular implants — Cardiac valve prostheses — Part 1: General requirements  | 原採認標準 |
| 149 | 3 Cardiovascular<br>心臟血管醫學 | ISO  | ISO 5840-2        | 2021 | Cardiovascular implants — Cardiac valve prostheses — Part 2: Surgically implanted heart valve substitutes  | 原採認標準 |
| 150 | 3 Cardiovascular<br>心臟血管醫學 | ISO  | ISO 5840-3        | 2021 | Cardiovascular implants — Cardiac valve prostheses — Part 3: Heart valve substitutes implanted by transcatheter techniques   | 原採認標準 |
| 151 | 3 Cardiovascular<br>心臟血管醫學 | ISO  | ISO 7198          | 2016 | Cardiovascular implants and extracorporeal systems—Vascular prostheses—Tubular vascular grafts and vascular patches  | 原採認標準 |
| 152 | 3 Cardiovascular<br>心臟血管醫學 | ISO  | ISO 12417-1       | 2015 | Cardiovascular implants and extracorporeal systems — Vascular device-drug combination products — Part 1: General requirements                                      | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |                            |      |                |      |  |       |
|-----|----------------------------|------|----------------|------|--|-------|
| 153 | 3 Cardiovascular<br>心臟血管醫學 | ASTM | ASTM F2004     | 2017 | Standard Test Method for Transformation Temperature of Nickel-Titanium Alloys by Thermal Analysis  | 原採認標準 |
| 154 | 3 Cardiovascular<br>心臟血管醫學 | IEC  | IEC 60601-2-4  | 2018 | Medical electrical equipment - Part 2-4: Particular requirements for the basic safety and essential performance of cardiac defibrillators                    | 原採認標準 |
| 155 | 3 Cardiovascular<br>心臟血管醫學 | IEC  | IEC 80601-2-30 | 2018 | Medical electrical equipment – Part 2-30: Particular requirements for the basic safety and essential performance of automated non-invasive sphygmomanometers | 原採認標準 |
| 156 | 3 Cardiovascular<br>心臟血管醫學 | IEC  | IEC 80601-2-49 | 2018 | Medical electrical equipment - Part 2-49: Particular requirements for the basic safety and essential performance of multifunction patient monitors           | 原採認標準 |
| 157 | 3 Cardiovascular<br>心臟血管醫學 | ISO  | ISO 11070      | 2018 | Sterile single-use intravascular introducers, dilators and guidewires  | 原採認標準 |
| 158 | 3 Cardiovascular<br>心臟血管醫學 | ISO  | ISO 80601-2-61 | 2017 | Medical electrical equipment - Part 2-61: Particular requirements for basic safety and essential performance of pulse oximeter equipment                     | 原採認標準 |
| 159 | 3 Cardiovascular<br>心臟血管醫學 | AAMI | ANSI/AAMI EC12 | 2020 | Disposable ECG electrodes  | 原採認標準 |
| 160 | 3 Cardiovascular<br>心臟血管醫學 | AAMI | IEC 60601-2-25 | 2016 | Medical electrical equipment - Part 2-25: Particular requirements for the basic safety and essential performance of electrocardiographs.                     | 原採認標準 |
| 161 | 3 Cardiovascular<br>心臟血管醫學 | ASTM | ASTM F2081     | 2022 | Standard Guide for Characterization and Presentation of the Dimensional Attributes of Vascular Stents  | 原採認標準 |
| 162 | 3 Cardiovascular           | ASTM | ASTM F1984     | 2018 | Standard Practice for Testing for Whole Complement Activation  | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |                            |      |                |      |   |       |
|-----|----------------------------|------|----------------|------|---|-------|
|     | 心臟血管醫學                     |      |                |      | in Serum by Solid Materials   |       |
| 163 | 3 Cardiovascular<br>心臟血管醫學 | ASTM | ASTM F2079     | 2017 | Standard Test Method for Measuring Intrinsic Elastic Recoil of Balloon Expandable Stents  | 原採認標準 |
| 164 | 3 Cardiovascular<br>心臟血管醫學 | ASTM | ASTM F2394     | 2017 | Standard Guide for Measuring Securement of Balloon Expandable Vascular Stent Mounted on Delivery System   | 原採認標準 |
| 165 | 3 Cardiovascular<br>心臟血管醫學 | ASTM | ASTM F746      | 2021 | Standard Test Method for Pitting or Crevice Corrosion of Metallic Surgical Implant Materials  | 原採認標準 |
| 166 | 3 Cardiovascular<br>心臟血管醫學 | ISO  | ISO 8637-3     | 2018 | Extracorporeal systems for blood purification - Part 3: Plasmafilters   | 原採認標準 |
| 167 | 3 Cardiovascular<br>心臟血管醫學 | ISO  | ISO 81060-2    | 2020 | Non-invasive sphygmomanometers - Part 2: Clinical investigation of automated measurement type - Second Edition  | 原採認標準 |
| 168 | 3 Cardiovascular<br>心臟血管醫學 | ASTM | ASTM F3320     | 2018 | Standard Guide for Coating Characterization of Drug Coated Balloons   | 原採認標準 |
| 169 | 3 Cardiovascular<br>心臟血管醫學 | ISO  | ISO 5910       | 2018 | Cardiovascular implants and extracorporeal systems - Cardiac valve repair devices   | 原採認標準 |
| 170 | 3 Cardiovascular<br>心臟血管醫學 | AAMI | AAMI/ISO 14117 | 2019 | Active implantable medical devices—Electromagnetic compatibility—EMC test protocols for implantable cardiac pacemakers, implantable cardioverter defibrillators, and cardiac resynchronization devices. | 原採認標準 |
| 171 | 3 Cardiovascular<br>心臟血管醫學 | ASTM | ASTM G71       | 2019 | Standard Guide for Conducting and Evaluating Galvanic Corrosion Tests in Electrolytes   | 原採認標準 |
| 172 | 3 Cardiovascular<br>心臟血管醫學 | IEC  | IEC 60601-2-31 | 2020 | Medical electrical equipment - Part 2-31: Particular requirements for the basic safety and essential performance of external cardiac pacemakers with internal power source                              | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |                            |      |                |      |   |       |
|-----|----------------------------|------|----------------|------|---|-------|
| 173 | 3 Cardiovascular<br>心臟血管醫學 | ISO  | ISO 14708-2    | 2019 | Implants for surgery -- Active implantable medical devices -- Part 2: Cardiac pacemakers  | 原採認標準 |
| 174 | 3 Cardiovascular<br>心臟血管醫學 | ASTM | ASTM F138      | 2020 | Standard Specification for Wrought 18 Chromium 14 Nickel 2.5 Molybdenum Stainless Steel Bar and Wire for Surgical Implants (UNS S31673)             | 原採認標準 |
| 175 | 3 Cardiovascular<br>心臟血管醫學 | ASTM | ASTM F2942     | 2021 | Standard Guide for in vitro Axial, Bending, and Torsional Durability Testing of Vascular Stents   | 原採認標準 |
| 176 | 3 Cardiovascular<br>心臟血管醫學 | ISO  | ISO 15674      | 2020 | Cardiovascular implants and artificial organs - Hard-shell cardiotomy/venous reservoir systems (with/without filter) and soft venous reservoir bags | 原採認標準 |
| 177 | 3 Cardiovascular<br>心臟血管醫學 | ISO  | ISO 15675      | 2020 | Cardiovascular implants and artificial organs - Cardiopulmonary bypass systems - Arterial blood line filters  | 原採認標準 |
| 178 | 3 Cardiovascular<br>心臟血管醫學 | ISO  | ISO 7199       | 2020 | Cardiovascular implants and artificial organs - Blood-gas exchangers (oxygenators)  | 原採認標準 |
| 179 | 3 Cardiovascular<br>心臟血管醫學 | ISO  | ISO/TS 17137   | 2022 | Cardiovascular implants and extracorporeal systems — Cardiovascular absorbable implants   | 原採認標準 |
| 180 | 3 Cardiovascular<br>心臟血管醫學 | ASTM | ASTM F1830     | 2019 | Standard Practice for Collection and Preparation of Blood for Dynamic In Vitro Evaluation of Hemolysis in Blood Pumps                               | 原採認標準 |
| 181 | 3 Cardiovascular<br>心臟血管醫學 | ASTM | ASTM F1841     | 2021 | Standard Practice for Assessment of Hemolysis in Continuous Flow Blood Pumps  | 原採認標準 |
| 182 | 3 Cardiovascular<br>心臟血管醫學 | IEEE | IEEE Std 1708  | 2019 | Standard for Wearable, Cuffless Blood Pressure Measuring Devices [including: Amendment 1 (2019)]  | 原採認標準 |
| 183 | 3 Cardiovascular<br>心臟血管醫學 | ISO  | ISO/TS 81060-5 | 2020 | Non-invasive sphygmomanometers - Part 5: Requirements for the repeatability and reproducibility of NIBP simulators for                              | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |                            |      |                                |      |   |              |
|-----|----------------------------|------|--------------------------------|------|---|--------------|
|     |                            |      |                                |      | testing of automated non-invasive sphygmomanometers   |              |
| 184 | 3 Cardiovascular<br>心臟血管醫學 | ISO  | ISO 14708-5                    | 2020 | Implants for surgery - Active implantable medical devices - Part 5: Circulatory support devices   | 原採認標準        |
| 185 | 3 Cardiovascular<br>心臟血管醫學 | AAMI | AAMI TIR42                     | 2021 | Evaluation of Particulates Associated with Vascular Medical Devices   | 原採認標準        |
| 186 | 3 Cardiovascular<br>心臟血管醫學 | ISO  | ISO 18193                      | 2021 | Cardiovascular implants and artificial organs - Cannulae for extracorporeal circulation   | 原採認標準        |
| 187 | 3 Cardiovascular<br>心臟血管醫學 | ASTM | ASTM F3172                     | 2021 | Standard Guide for Design Verification Device Size and Sample Size Selection for Endovascular Devices   | 原採認標準        |
| 188 | 3 Cardiovascular<br>心臟血管醫學 | ASTM | ASTM F3067                     | 2021 | Standard Guide for Radial Loading of Balloon-Expandable and Self-Expanding Vascular Stents  | 原採認標準        |
| 189 | 3 Cardiovascular<br>心臟血管醫學 | ASTM | ASTM F2606                     | 2021 | Standard Guide for Three-Point Bending of Balloon-Expandable Vascular Stents and Stent Systems  | 原採認標準        |
| 190 | 3 Cardiovascular<br>心臟血管醫學 | ASTM | ASTM F2514                     | 2021 | Standard Guide for Finite Element Analysis (FEA) of Metallic Vascular Stents Subjected to Uniform Radial Loading  | 原採認標準        |
| 191 | 3 Cardiovascular<br>心臟血管醫學 | ASTM | ASTM F3505                     | 2021 | Standard Test Method for Stent and Endovascular Prosthesis Kink Resistance  | 原採認標準        |
| 192 | 3 Cardiovascular<br>心臟血管醫學 | ISO  | 14708-2 Third edition 2019-09  | 2019 | Implants for surgery - Active implantable medical devices - Part 2: Cardiac pacemakers  | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 193 | 3 Cardiovascular<br>心臟血管醫學 | ISO  | 81060-3 First edition 2022-12  | 2022 | Non-invasive sphygmomanometers - Part 3: Clinical investigation of continuous automated measurement type  | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 194 | 3 Cardiovascular<br>心臟血管醫學 | ISO  | 14708-6 Second edition 2019-09 | 2019 | Implants for surgery - Active implantable medical devices - Part 6: Particular requirements for active implantable medical devices intended to treat tachyarrhythmia (including implantable | 113 年度新增採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |                            |              |                                   |      |  |              |
|-----|----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|------|--|--------------|
|     |                            |              |                                   |      | defibrillators)  |              |
| 195 | 3 Cardiovascular<br>心臟血管醫學 | ISO          | 11658 First edition<br>2012-05-15 | 2012 | Cardiovascular implants and extracorporeal systems - Blood/tissue contact surface modifications for extracorporeal perfusion systems                       | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 196 | 3 Cardiovascular<br>心臟血管醫學 | ASTM         | F2477-23                          | 2023 | Standard Test Methods for in vitro Pulsatile Durability Testing of Vascular Stents and Endovascular Prostheses   | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 197 | 3 Cardiovascular<br>心臟血管醫學 | ANSI<br>AAMI | PC76:2021                         | 2021 | Active implantable medical devices - Requirements and test protocols for safety of patients with pacemakers and ICDs exposed to magnetic resonance imaging | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 198 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙科學/耳鼻喉科學     | ANSI         | ADA Specification No.27           | 1993 | Resin-Based Filling Materials  | 原採認標準        |
| 199 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙科學/耳鼻喉科學     | ISO          | ISO 6360-3                        | 2005 | Dentistry -- Number coding system for rotary instruments -- Part 3: Specific characteristics of burs and cutters   | 原採認標準        |
| 200 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙科學/耳鼻喉科學     | ISO          | ISO 6360-4                        | 2004 | Dentistry -- Number coding system for rotary instruments -- Part 4: Specific characteristics of diamond instruments  | 原採認標準        |
| 201 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙科學/耳鼻喉科學     | ISO          | ISO 6360-6                        | 2004 | Dentistry -- Number coding system for rotary instruments -- Part 6: Specific characteristics of abrasive instruments                                       | 原採認標準        |
| 202 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙科學/耳鼻喉科學     | ISO          | ISO 6360-7                        | 2006 | Dentistry – Number coding system for rotary instruments – Part 7: Specific characteristics of mandrels and special instruments                             | 原採認標準        |
| 203 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙科學/耳鼻喉科學     | ISO          | ISO 13397-1                       | 1995 | Periodontal curettes, dental scalers and excavators -- Part 1: General requirements  | 原採認標準        |
| 204 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙科學/耳鼻喉科學     | ISO          | ISO 13397-3                       | 1996 | Periodontal curettes, dental scalers and excavators -- Part 3: Dental scalers -- H-type  | 原採認標準        |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |                            |     |             |      |   |       |
|-----|----------------------------|-----|-------------|------|---|-------|
| 205 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙<br>科學/耳鼻喉科學 | ISO | ISO 13397-4 | 1997 | Periodontal curettes, dental scalers and excavators -- Part 4:<br>Dental excavators -- Discoid-type         | 原採認標準 |
| 206 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙<br>科學/耳鼻喉科學 | ISO | ISO 15854   | 2021 | Dentistry – Casting and baseplate waxes   | 原採認標準 |
| 207 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙<br>科學/耳鼻喉科學 | ISO | ISO 6877    | 2021 | Dentistry -- Root-canal obturating points   | 原採認標準 |
| 208 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙<br>科學/耳鼻喉科學 | ISO | ISO 9917-1  | 2007 | Dentistry -- Water-based cements -- Part 1: Powder/liquid<br>acid-base cements                              | 原採認標準 |
| 209 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙<br>科學/耳鼻喉科學 | ISO | ISO 9168    | 2009 | Dentistry -- Hose connectors for air driven dental handpieces   | 原採認標準 |
| 210 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙<br>科學/耳鼻喉科學 | CEN | EN 1639     | 2009 | Dentistry. Medical devices for dentistry. Instruments   | 原採認標準 |
| 211 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙<br>科學/耳鼻喉科學 | CEN | EN 1640     | 2009 | Dentistry. Medical devices for dentistry. Equipment   | 原採認標準 |
| 212 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙<br>科學/耳鼻喉科學 | CEN | EN 1641     | 2009 | Dentistry. Medical devices for dentistry. Materials   | 原採認標準 |
| 213 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙<br>科學/耳鼻喉科學 | CEN | EN 1642     | 2011 | Dentistry. Medical devices for dentistry. Dental implants   | 原採認標準 |
| 214 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙<br>科學/耳鼻喉科學 | ISO | ISO 13397-2 | 2012 | Dentistry – Periodontal curettes, dental scalers and excavators –<br>Part 2:Periodontal curettes of Gr-type | 原採認標準 |
| 215 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙<br>科學/耳鼻喉科學 | ISO | ISO 21563   | 2013 | Dentistry - Hydrocolloid impression materials - First Edition   | 原採認標準 |
| 216 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙<br>科學/耳鼻喉科學 | ISO | ISO 3107    | 2011 | Dentistry — Zinc oxide/eugenol cements and zinc<br>oxide/non-eugenol cements - Fourth Edition               | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |                        |      |             |      |  |           |
|-----|------------------------|------|-------------|------|--|-----------|
| 217 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙科學/耳鼻喉科學 | ISO  | ISO 6360-2  | 2011 | Dentistry — Number coding system for rotary instruments — Part 2: Shapes AMENDMENT 1 - Second Edition          | 原採認標準     |
| 218 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙科學/耳鼻喉科學 | ISO  | ISO 6876    | 2012 | Dentistry - Root canal sealing materials - Third Edition   | 原採認標準     |
| 219 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙科學/耳鼻喉科學 | ADA  | ANSI/ADA 96 | 2012 | ANSI/ADA Standard No. 96—Dental Water-based Cements: 2012  | 原採認標準     |
| 220 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙科學/耳鼻喉科學 | AAMI | AAMI CI86   | 2017 | Cochlear implant systems: Requirements for safety, functional verification, labeling and reliability reporting | 原採認標準     |
| 221 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙科學/耳鼻喉科學 | ISO  | ISO 10139-2 | 2016 | Dentistry - Soft lining materials for removable dentures - Part 2: Materials for long-term use                 | 原採認標準     |
| 222 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙科學/耳鼻喉科學 | ISO  | ISO 14801   | 2016 | Dentistry - Implants - Dynamic loading test for endosseous dental implants                                     | 原採認標準     |
| 223 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙科學/耳鼻喉科學 | ISO  | ISO 22674   | 2016 | Dentistry -- Metallic materials for fixed and removable restorations and appliances                            | 原採認標準版本更新 |
| 224 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙科學/耳鼻喉科學 | ISO  | ISO 6360-1  | 2007 | Dentistry — Number coding system for rotary instruments — Part 1: General characteristics                      | 原採認標準     |
| 225 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙科學/耳鼻喉科學 | ISO  | ISO 6874    | 2015 | Dentistry — Polymer-based pit and fissure sealants   | 原採認標準     |
| 226 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙科學/耳鼻喉科學 | ISO  | ISO 7494-2  | 2015 | Dentistry - Dental units - Part 2: Air, water, suction and wastewater systems - Second Edition                 | 原採認標準     |
| 227 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙科學/耳鼻喉科學 | ISO  | ISO 10139-1 | 2018 | Dentistry - Soft lining materials for removable dentures - Part 1:Materials for short-term use                 | 原採認標準     |
| 228 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙科學/耳鼻喉科學 | ISO  | ISO 10477   | 2020 | Dentistry -- Polymer-based crown and bridge materials  | 原採認標準     |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |                            |      |             |      |  |       |
|-----|----------------------------|------|-------------|------|--|-------|
| 229 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙<br>科學/耳鼻喉科學 | ISO  | ISO 11137-3 | 2017 | Sterilization of health care products — Radiation — Part 3: Guidance on dosimetric aspects | 原採認標準 |
| 230 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙<br>科學/耳鼻喉科學 | ISO  | ISO 14457   | 2017 | Dentistry -- Handpieces and motors   | 原採認標準 |
| 231 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙<br>科學/耳鼻喉科學 | ISO  | ISO 22112   | 2017 | Dentistry - Artificial teeth for dental prostheses   | 原採認標準 |
| 232 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙<br>科學/耳鼻喉科學 | ISO  | ISO 7491    | 2000 | Dental materials—Determination of colour stability   | 原採認標準 |
| 233 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙<br>科學/耳鼻喉科學 | ISO  | ISO 7494-1  | 2018 | Dentistry -- Dental units -- Part 1: General requirements and test methods                 | 原採認標準 |
| 234 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙<br>科學/耳鼻喉科學 | ISO  | ISO 9917-2  | 2017 | Dentistry - Water-based cements - Part 2: Resin-modified cements                           | 原採認標準 |
| 235 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙<br>科學/耳鼻喉科學 | ASA  | ASA S3.6    | 2018 | American National Standard Specification for Audiometers                                   | 原採認標準 |
| 236 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙<br>科學/耳鼻喉科學 | ISO  | ISO 6872    | 2018 | Dentistry - Ceramic materials  | 原採認標準 |
| 237 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙<br>科學/耳鼻喉科學 | ISO  | ISO 9693    | 2019 | Dentistry — Compatibility testing for metal-ceramic and ceramic-ceramic systems            | 原採認標準 |
| 238 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙<br>科學/耳鼻喉科學 | ASTM | ASTM F1088  | 2018 | Standard Specification for Beta-Tricalcium Phosphate for Surgical Implantation             | 原採認標準 |
| 239 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙<br>科學/耳鼻喉科學 | ISO  | ISO 7405    | 2018 | Dentistry -- Evaluation of biocompatibility of medical devices used in dentistry           | 原採認標準 |
| 240 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙<br>科學/耳鼻喉科學 | ISO  | ISO 17730   | 2020 | Dentistry - Fluoride varnishes   | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |                        |          |                          |      |   |       |
|-----|------------------------|----------|--------------------------|------|---|-------|
| 241 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙科學/耳鼻喉科學 | ISO      | ISO 4049                 | 2019 | Dentistry -- Polymer-based restorative materials  | 原採認標準 |
| 242 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙科學/耳鼻喉科學 | IEC      | IEC 80601-2-60           | 2019 | Medical electrical equipment – Part 2-60: Particular requirements for the basic safety and essential performance of dental equipment  | 原採認標準 |
| 243 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙科學/耳鼻喉科學 | ASA      | ASA S3.22-2014           | 2020 | Specification of Hearing Aid Characteristics  | 原採認標準 |
| 244 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙科學/耳鼻喉科學 | IEC      | IEC 60601-2-66           | 2019 | Medical electrical equipment Part 2-66: Particular requirements for the basic safety and essential performance of hearing instruments and hearing instrument system   | 原採認標準 |
| 245 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙科學/耳鼻喉科學 | ISO      | ISO/TR 22442-4           | 2010 | Medical devices utilizing animal tissues and their derivatives — Part 4: Principles for elimination and/or inactivation of transmissible spongiform encephalopathy agents and validation assays for those processes | 原採認標準 |
| 246 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙科學/耳鼻喉科學 | ISO      | ISO 10650                | 2018 | Dentistry — Powered polymerization activators   | 原採認標準 |
| 247 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙科學/耳鼻喉科學 | ANSI ASA | ANSI ASA S3.7            | 2020 | American National Standard Method for Coupler Calibration of Earphones  | 原採認標準 |
| 248 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙科學/耳鼻喉科學 | ISO      | ISO 10271                | 2020 | Dentistry - Corrosion test methods for metallic materials   | 原採認標準 |
| 249 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙科學/耳鼻喉科學 | ISO      | ISO 10873 Second         | 2021 | Dentistry - Denture adhesives   | 原採認標準 |
| 250 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙科學/耳鼻喉科學 | ANSI ADA | ANSI ADA Standard No. 37 | 2020 | Dental Abrasive Powders   | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |                            |             |  |      |  |                  |
|-----|----------------------------|-------------|--|------|--|------------------|
| 251 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙<br>科學/耳鼻喉科學 | ANSI<br>ADA | ANSI ADA<br>Standard No. 87                    | 2014 | Dental Impression Trays  | 原採認標準            |
| 252 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙<br>科學/耳鼻喉科學 | ANSI<br>ADA | ANSI ADA<br>Standard No. 43                    | 2020 | Electrically Powered Dental Amalgamators   | 原採認標準            |
| 253 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙<br>科學/耳鼻喉科學 | ISO         | ISO 18556                                      | 2016 | Dentistry - Intraoral spatulas   | 原採認標準            |
| 254 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙<br>科學/耳鼻喉科學 | ANSI<br>ADA | ANSI ADA<br>Standard No.<br>136                | 2020 | Products for External Tooth Bleaching  | 原採認標準            |
| 255 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙<br>科學/耳鼻喉科學 | ANSI<br>ASA | ANSI ASA<br>S3.22-2014<br>(Reaffirmed<br>2020) | 2020 | American National Standard Specification of Hearing Aid<br>Characteristics   | 113 年度新增採<br>認標準 |
| 256 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙<br>科學/耳鼻喉科學 | ISO         | ISO 4823:2021                                  | 2021 | Elastomeric impression and bite registration materials   | 113 年度新增採<br>認標準 |
| 257 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙<br>科學/耳鼻喉科學 | ANSI<br>ADA | Standard No.<br>139-2020                       | 2020 | Dental Base Polymers   | 113 年度新增採<br>認標準 |
| 258 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙<br>科學/耳鼻喉科學 | ISO         | ISO 21606:2022                                 | 2022 | Dentistry - Elastomeric auxiliaries for use in orthodontics  | 113 年度新增採<br>認標準 |
| 259 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙<br>科學/耳鼻喉科學 | ISO         | ISO 22052:2020                                 | 2020 | Dentistry - Compressed air source equipment  | 113 年度新增採<br>認標準 |
| 260 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙<br>科學/耳鼻喉科學 | ISO         | ISO 13504:2012                                 | 2012 | Dentistry - General requirements for instruments and related<br>accessories used in dental implant placement and treatment | 113 年度新增採<br>認標準 |
| 261 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙             | ISO         | ISO  | 2019 | Implants for surgery - Active implantable medical devices - Part   | 113 年度新增採        |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     | 科學/耳鼻喉科學                          |             | 14708-7:2019            |      | 7: Particular requirements for cochlear and auditory brainstem implant systems  | 認標準          |
|-----|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|------|---|--------------|
| 262 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙科學/耳鼻喉科學            | ISO         | ISO 10637:2018          | 2018 | Dentistry - Central suction source equipment  | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 263 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙科學/耳鼻喉科學            | ISO         | ISO 4049:2019           | 2019 | Dentistry - Polymer-based restorative materials   | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 264 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙科學/耳鼻喉科學            | ISO         | ISO 21563:2021          | 2021 | Dentistry - Hydrocolloid impression materials   | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 265 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙科學/耳鼻喉科學            | ISO         | ISO 9873:2019           | 2019 | Dentistry - Intra-oral mirrors  | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 266 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙科學/耳鼻喉科學            | ISO         | ISO 20126:2022          | 2022 | Dentistry - Manual toothbrushes - General requirements and test methods   | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 267 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙科學/耳鼻喉科學            | ISO         | ISO 10477:2020          | 2020 | Dentistry - Polymer-based crown and veneering materials   | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 268 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙科學/耳鼻喉科學            | ANSI<br>ADA | Standard No.<br>41-2020 | 2020 | Evaluation of Biocompatibility of Medical Devices Used in Dentistry   | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 269 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙科學/耳鼻喉科學            | ISO         | ISO 3107:2022           | 2022 | Dentistry - Zinc oxide-eugenol cements and non-eugenol zinc oxide cements   | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 270 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙科學/耳鼻喉科學            | ISO         | ISO 22674:2022          | 2022 | Dentistry - Metallic materials for fixed and removable restorations and appliances                                      | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 271 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙科學/耳鼻喉科學            | ISO         | ISO 9333:2022           | 2022 | Dentistry - Brazing materials   | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 272 | 5 General I (QS/RM)<br>通用(品質管理系統) | ISO         | ISO 10012               | 2003 | Quality assurance requirements for measuring equipment Part 1: Metrological confirmation system for measuring equipment | 原採認標準        |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |  |      |                |      |   |       |  |
|-----|--|------|----------------|------|---|-------|--|
|     | /風險管理)                                     |      |                |      |   |       |  |
| 273 | 5 General I (QS/RM)<br>通用(品質管理系統<br>/風險管理) | CNS  | CNS14991       | 2006 | 命名—用於醫療器材法規管理資料交換之命名系統的規格   | 原採認標準 |  |
| 274 | 5 General I (QS/RM)<br>通用(品質管理系統<br>/風險管理) | CNS  | CNS14989       | 2006 | 醫療器材風險管理  | 原採認標準 |  |
| 275 | 5 General I (QS/RM)<br>通用(品質管理系統<br>/風險管理) | CNS  | CNS14990       | 2006 | 醫療器材—用於醫療器材標識、標示與資訊之符號  | 原採認標準 |  |
| 276 | 5 General I (QS/RM)<br>通用(品質管理系統<br>/風險管理) | ISO  | ISO 14155      | 2020 | Clinical investigation of medical devices for human subjects --<br>Good clinical practice   | 原採認標準 |  |
| 277 | 5 General I (QS/RM)<br>通用(品質管理系統<br>/風險管理) | AAMI | AAMI TIR69     | 2020 | Risk management of radio-frequency wireless coexistence for<br>medical devices and systems  | 原採認標準 |  |
| 278 | 5 General I (QS/RM)<br>通用(品質管理系統<br>/風險管理) | EN   | EN 45502-1     | 2015 | Implants for surgery - Active implantable medical devices - Part<br>1: General requirements for safety, marking and for information<br>to be provided by the manufacturer | 原採認標準 |  |
| 279 | 5 General I (QS/RM)<br>通用(品質管理系統<br>/風險管理) | IEC  | IEC TR 80002-1 | 2009 | Medical device software – Part 1: Guidance on the application of<br>ISO 14971 to medical device software  | 原採認標準 |  |
| 280 | 5 General I (QS/RM)<br>通用(品質管理系統           | ISO  | ISO 13485      | 2016 | Medical devices — Quality management systems —<br>Requirements for regulatory purposes  | 原採認標準 |  |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |  |      |             |      |   |       |  |
|-----|--|------|-------------|------|---|-------|--|
|     | /風險管理)                                     |      |             |      |   |       |  |
| 281 | 5 General I (QS/RM)<br>通用(品質管理系統<br>/風險管理) | ISO  | ISO 15223-1 | 2021 | Medical devices - Symbols to be used with medical device labels, labelling and information to be supplied - Part 1: General requirements  | 原採認標準 |  |
| 282 | 5 General I (QS/RM)<br>通用(品質管理系統<br>/風險管理) | ISO  | ISO 16061   | 2021 | Instruments for use in association with non-active surgical implants — General requirements   | 原採認標準 |  |
| 283 | 5 General I (QS/RM)<br>通用(品質管理系統<br>/風險管理) | ISO  | ISO 16142-1 | 2016 | Medical devices-Recognized essential principles of safety and performance of medical devices-Part 1: General essential principles and additional specific essential principles for all non-IVD medical devices and guidance on the selection of standards | 原採認標準 |  |
| 284 | 5 General I (QS/RM)<br>通用(品質管理系統<br>/風險管理) | ISO  | ISO 16142-2 | 2017 | Medical devices - recognized essential principles of safety and performance of medical devices - part 2: generalESSENTIAL PRINCIPLES AND ADDITIONAL SPECIFIC ESSENTIAL PRINCIPLES FOR ALL IVD MEDICAL DEVICES AND GUIDANCE ON THE SELECTION OF STANDARDS  | 原採認標準 |  |
| 285 | 5 General I (QS/RM)<br>通用(品質管理系統<br>/風險管理) | ISO  | ISO 80369-6 | 2016 | Small-bore connectors for liquids and gases in healthcare applications — Part 6: Connectors for neuraxial applications  | 原採認標準 |  |
| 286 | 5 General I (QS/RM)<br>通用(品質管理系統<br>/風險管理) | AAMI | AAMI HE75   | 2018 | Human factors engineering - Design of medical devices   | 原採認標準 |  |
| 287 | 5 General I (QS/RM)                        | ISO  | IEC 80369-5 | 2021 | Small-bore connectors for liquids and gases in healthcare   | 原採認標準 |  |

## 113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |  |      |                               |      |   |              |
|-----|--|------|-------------------------------|------|---|--------------|
|     | 通用(品質管理系統<br>/風險管理)                        |      |                               |      | applications—Part 5: Connectors for limb cuff inflation applications  |              |
| 288 | 5 General I (QS/RM)<br>通用(品質管理系統<br>/風險管理) | ISO  | ISO 14971                     | 2019 | Medical devices -- Application of risk management to medical devices  | 原採認標準        |
| 289 | 5 General I (QS/RM)<br>通用(品質管理系統<br>/風險管理) | ISO  | ISO/TR 24971                  | 2020 | Medical devices — Guidance on the application of ISO 14971  | 原採認標準        |
| 290 | 5 General I (QS/RM)<br>通用(品質管理系統<br>/風險管理) | IEC  | IEC 62366-1                   | 2020 | Medical devices –Part 1: Application of usability engineering to medical devices                                      | 原採認標準        |
| 291 | 5 General I (QS/RM)<br>通用(品質管理系統<br>/風險管理) | ISO  | ISO 80369-3                   | 2019 | Small-bore connectors for liquids and gases in healthcare applications — Part 3: Connectors for enteral applications  | 原採認標準        |
| 292 | 5 General I (QS/RM)<br>通用(品質管理系統<br>/風險管理) | ISO  | ISO 7010                      | 2019 | Graphical symbols - Safety colours and safety signs - Registered safety signs   | 原採認標準        |
| 293 | 5 General I (QS/RM)<br>通用(品質管理系統<br>/風險管理) | CNS  | CNS 62366-1<br>T5073-1        | 2021 | "醫療器材—第 1 部：醫療器材可用性工程之應用 Medical devices – Part 1: Application of usability engineering to medical devices            | 原採認標準        |
| 294 | 5 General I (QS/RM)<br>通用(品質管理系統<br>/風險管理) | ISO  | 18250-3 First edition 2018-06 | 2018 | Medical devices - Connectors for reservoir delivery systems for healthcare applications - Part 3: Enteral application | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 295 | 5 General I (QS/RM)                        | ASME | V&V 10-2019                   | 2019 | Standard for Verification and Validation in Computational Solid   | 113 年度新增採    |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     | 通用(品質管理系統<br>/風險管理)  |      |  |      | Mechanics   |  | 認標準              |
|-----|--|------|--|------|---|--|------------------|
| 296 | 5 General I (QS/RM)<br>通用(品質管理系統<br>/風險管理)                                     | IEC  | /TR 60878 Ed.<br>4.0 2022-11                                   | 2022 | Graphical symbols for electrical equipment in medical practice  |  | 113 年度新增採<br>認標準 |
| 297 | 5 General I (QS/RM)<br>通用(品質管理系統<br>/風險管理)                                     | ASTM | D4332-22   | 2022 | Standard Practice for Conditioning Containers Packages or<br>Packaging Components for Testing   |  | 113 年度新增採<br>認標準 |
| 298 | 5 General I (QS/RM)<br>通用(品質管理系統<br>/風險管理)                                     | ISO  | 20417 First<br>edition 2021-04<br>Corrected<br>version 2021-12 | 2021 | Medical devices - Information to be supplied by the<br>manufacturer   |  | 113 年度新增採<br>認標準 |
| 299 | 5 General I (QS/RM)<br>通用(品質管理系統<br>/風險管理)                                     | AAMI | TIR66:<br>2017/(R)2020   | 2020 | Guidance for the creation of physiologic data and waveform<br>databases to demonstrate reasonable assurance of the safety and<br>effectiveness of alarm system algorithms |  | 113 年度新增採<br>認標準 |
| 300 | 5 General I (QS/RM)<br>通用(品質管理系統<br>/風險管理)                                     | ASME | V&V 20-2009<br>(R2021)   | 2021 | Standard for Verification and Validation in Computational Fluid<br>Dynamics and Heat Transfer   |  | 113 年度新增採<br>認標準 |
| 301 | 6 General Plastic<br>Surgery/General<br>Hospital 一般及整<br>形外科手術/一般醫<br>院及個人使用裝置 | ISO  | ISO 8536-5   | 2004 | Infusion Equipment for Medical Use - Part 5: Burette Type<br>Infusion Sets  |  | 原採認標準            |
| 302 | 6 General Plastic  | CNS  | CNS 14775  | 2022 | 醫用面罩材料細菌過濾效率試驗法—使用金黃色葡萄球菌生  |  | 原採認標準            |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |  |     |             |      |  |       |
|-----|--|-----|-------------|------|--|-------|
|     | Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置                   |     |             |      | 物氣霧 Standard Test Method for Evaluating the Bacterial Filtration Efficiency (BFE) of Medical Face Mask Materials, Using a Biological Aerosol of <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> |       |
| 303 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ISO | ISO 11608-4 | 2022 | Pen-injectors for medical use – Part 4: Requirements and test methods for electronic and electromechanical pen-injectors   | 原採認標準 |
| 304 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ISO | ISO 21649   | 2006 | Needle-free injectors for medical use – Requirements and test methods  | 原採認標準 |
| 305 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ISO | ISO 8362-3  | 2001 | Injection containers and accessories -- Part 3: Aluminium caps for injection vials   | 原採認標準 |
| 306 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ISO | ISO 8362-7  | 2006 | Injection containers and accessories –Part 7: Injection caps made of aluminiumplastics combinations without overlapping plastics part  | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |  |     |             |      |                                  |           |
|-----|--|-----|-------------|------|----------------------------------|-----------|
| 307 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | CNS | CNS 4397    | 1999 | 脫脂紗布                             | 原採認標準版本更新 |
| 308 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | CNS | CNS 15036-1 | 2006 | 用於人類血液和血液成品塑膠可折疊之容器—第1部：慣用容器（血袋） | 原採認標準     |
| 309 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | CNS | CNS 13460   | 1994 | 電刀裝置                             | 原採認標準     |
| 310 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | CNS | CNS 14624-2 | 2002 | 醫療用輸液設備—第二部份：點滴瓶瓶塞               | 原採認標準     |
| 311 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫         | CNS | CNS 14624-3 | 2002 | 醫療用輸液設備—第三部份：點滴瓶鋁蓋               | 原採認標準     |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |  |     |             |      |   |       |  |
|-----|--|-----|-------------|------|---|-------|--|
|     | 院及個人使用裝置   |     |             |      |   |       |  |
| 312 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ISO | ISO 15883-2 | 2006 | Washer-disinfectors -- Part 2: Requirements and tests for washer-disinfectors employing thermal disinfection for surgical instruments, anaesthetic equipment, bowls, dishes, receivers, utensils, glassware, etc. | 原採認標準 |  |
| 313 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ISO | ISO 15883-3 | 2006 | Washer-disinfectors -- Part 3: Requirements and tests for washer-disinfectors employing thermal disinfection for human waste containers   | 原採認標準 |  |
| 314 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ISO | ISO 15883-5 | 2021 | Washer-disinfectors — Part 5: Performance requirements and test method criteria for demonstrating cleaning efficacy   | 原採認標準 |  |
| 315 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | CNS | CNS 15042   | 2007 | 間歇性測定患者體溫之紅外線體溫計  | 原採認標準 |  |
| 316 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整                  | CNS | CNS 15043   | 2007 | 間歇性測定患者體溫之電子式體溫計  | 原採認標準 |  |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |  |     |             |      |                                       |       |
|-----|--|-----|-------------|------|---------------------------------------|-------|
|     | 形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置  |     |             |      |                                       |       |
| 317 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | CNS | CNS 15044   | 2007 | 體溫計探針護套                               | 原採認標準 |
| 318 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | CNS | CNS 15212-3 | 2008 | 電子體溫計—第3部：具最大值（非預測性與預測性）裝置之小型電子體溫計的性能 | 原採認標準 |
| 319 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | CNS | CNS 15212-4 | 2008 | 電子體溫計—第4部：用於連續量測之電子體溫計的性能             | 原採認標準 |
| 320 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | CNS | CNS 15212-5 | 2008 | 電子體溫計—第5部：紅外線耳溫計（具最大值裝置）的性能           | 原採認標準 |
| 321 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General                                | CNS | CNS 15226   | 2009 | 單次使用之無菌橡膠手套—規格                        | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |  |     |            |      |   |       |  |
|-----|--|-----|------------|------|---|-------|--|
|     | Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置                                   |     |            |      |   |       |  |
| 322 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | CNS | CNS 15227  | 2009 | 單次使用之醫用檢驗手套—第1部：以乳膠或橡膠溶液製成之手套規格   | 原採認標準 |  |
| 323 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ISO | ISO 8536-2 | 2010 | Infusion equipment for medical use -- Part 2: Closures for infusion bottles                                     | 原採認標準 |  |
| 324 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ISO | ISO 8536-3 | 2009 | Infusion equipment for medical use -- Part 3: Aluminium caps for infusion bottles                               | 原採認標準 |  |
| 325 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ISO | ISO 8536-7 | 2009 | Infusion equipment for medical use -- Part 7: Caps made of aluminium-plastics combinations for infusion bottles | 原採認標準 |  |
| 326 | 6 General Plastic  | ISO | ISO 8362-6 | 2010 | Injection containers and accessories -- Part 6: Caps made of  | 原採認標準 |  |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |  |      |                   |      |  |       |
|-----|--|------|-------------------|------|--|-------|
|     | Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置                   |      |                   |      | aluminium-plastics combinations for injection vials  |       |
| 327 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | OIML | OIML R115         | 2010 | Clinical electrical thermometers with maximum device   | 原採認標準 |
| 328 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | AAMI | AAMI PB70         | 2012 | Liquid barrier performance and classification of protective apparel and drapes intended for use in health care facilities  | 原採認標準 |
| 329 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ASTM | ASTM F1671/F1671M | 2022 | Standard Test Method for Resistance of Materials Used in Protective Clothing to Penetration by Blood-Borne Pathogens Using Phi-X174 Bacteriophage Penetration as a Test System | 原採認標準 |
| 330 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ASTM | ASTM F2172        | 2022 | Standard Specification for Blood/Intravenous Fluid/Irrigation Fluid Warmers  | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |  |      |            |      |  |       |
|-----|--|------|------------|------|--|-------|
| 331 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ASTM | ASTM F86   | 2021 | Standard Practice for Surface Preparation and Marking of Metallic Surgical Implants    | 原採認標準 |
| 332 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | CEN  | EN 13726-1 | 2003 | Test methods for primary wound dressings - Part 1: Aspects of absorbency               | 原採認標準 |
| 333 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | CNS  | CNS 14755  | 2022 | 拋棄式防塵口罩 (Disposable dust respirators)  | 原採認標準 |
| 334 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | CNS  | CNS 14778  | 2003 | 防護衣詞彙 (Terminology relating to protective clothing) (IDE ASTM F1494-01)                | 原採認標準 |
| 335 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫         | CNS  | CNS 14798  | 2004 | 拋棄式醫用防護衣—性能要求(The performance requirements for disposable medical protective clothing) | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |  |     |                |      |  |       |  |
|-----|--|-----|----------------|------|--|-------|--|
|     | 院及個人使用裝置   |     |                |      |  |       |  |
| 336 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | CNS | CNS 14799      | 2004 | 防護衣材料對合成血液穿透阻力試驗法 (Method of test for resistance of materials used in protective clothing to penetration by synthetic blood) (IDE ASTM F1670-98)   | 原採認標準 |  |
| 337 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | CNS | CNS 14800      | 2004 | 使用 Phi-X174 噬菌體穿透力之試驗系統供防護衣材料對血液媒介病原穿透阻力的試驗法(Method of test for resistance of materials used in protective clothing to penetration by blood-borne pathogens using Phi-X174 bacteriophage penetration as a test system) (IDE AATCC 42-2000) | 原採認標準 |  |
| 338 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | CNS | CNS 14801      | 2004 | 防護衣材料防水性試驗法—衝擊穿透試驗(Method of test for water resistance of material used in protective clothing (Impact penetration test))  | 原採認標準 |  |
| 339 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | CNS | CNS 15554      | 2012 | 醫電設備電性安全—第 2-52 部：醫護床基本安全及必要性能的特殊要求 (Medical electrical equipment - Part 2-52: Particular requirements for the basic safety and essential performance of medical beds) (IDE IEC 60601-2-52:2010)   | 原採認標準 |  |
| 340 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整                  | IEC | IEC 60601-2-24 | 2012 | Medical electrical equipment – Part 2-24: Particular requirements for the basic safety and essential performance of infusion pumps and controllers   | 原採認標準 |  |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |  |     |                |      |  |       |
|-----|--|-----|----------------|------|--|-------|
|     | 形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置  |     |                |      |  |       |
| 341 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | IEC | IEC 60601-2-41 | 2021 | Medical electrical equipment – Part 2-41: Particular requirements for the basic safety and essential performance of surgical luminaires and luminaires for diagnosis - Edition 2.1 | 原採認標準 |
| 342 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ISO | ISO 10555-3    | 2013 | Intravascular catheters -- Sterile and single-use catheters -- Part 3: Central venous catheters  | 原採認標準 |
| 343 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ISO | ISO 10555-5    | 2013 | Intravascular catheters -- Sterile and single-use catheters -- Part 5: Over-needle peripheral catheters  | 原採認標準 |
| 344 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ISO | ISO 11608-2    | 2022 | Needle-based injection systems for medical use -- Requirements and test methods -- Part 2: Needles   | 原採認標準 |
| 345 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ISO | ISO 11608-3    | 2012 | Needle-based injection systems for medical use -- Requirements and test methods -- Part 3: Finished containers   | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |  |     |            |      |   |       |  |
|-----|--|-----|------------|------|---|-------|--|
|     | Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置                                   |     |            |      |   |       |  |
| 346 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ISO | ISO 7740   | 1985 | Instruments for surgery, scalpels with detachable blades, fitting dimensions          | 原採認標準 |  |
| 347 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ISO | ISO 8362-4 | 2011 | Injection containers and accessories -- Part 4: Injection vials made of moulded glass | 原採認標準 |  |
| 348 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ISO | ISO 8536-1 | 2011 | Infusion equipment for medical use — Part 1: Infusion glass bottles - Fourth Edition  | 原採認標準 |  |
| 349 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ISO | ISO 9187-1 | 2010 | Injection equipment for medical use -- Part 1: Ampoules for injectables               | 原採認標準 |  |
| 350 | 6 General Plastic  | ISO | ISO 10282  | 2014 | Single-use sterile rubber surgical gloves - Specification - Third                     | 原採認標準 |  |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |  |      |            |      |   |       |
|-----|--|------|------------|------|---|-------|
|     | Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置                   |      |            |      | Edition   |       |
| 351 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ASTM | ASTM D7160 | 2016 | Standard Practice for Determination of Expiration Dating for Medical Gloves   | 原採認標準 |
| 352 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ASTM | ASTM D7161 | 2016 | Standard Practice for Determination of Real Time Expiration Dating of Mature Medical Gloves Stored Under Typical Warehouse Conditions | 原採認標準 |
| 353 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ASTM | ASTM F2051 | 2021 | Standard Specification for Implantable Saline Filled Breast Prosthesis  | 原採認標準 |
| 354 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | EN   | EN 1865-1  | 2015 | Patient handling equipment used in road ambulances Part 1: General stretcher systems and patient handling equipment                   | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |  |     |                |      |   |       |
|-----|--|-----|----------------|------|---|-------|
| 355 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | EN  | EN 1865-2      | 2015 | Patient handling equipment used in road ambulances - Part 2: Power assisted stretcher   | 原採認標準 |
| 356 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | EN  | EN 1865-3      | 2015 | Patient handling equipment used in road ambulances - Part 3: Heavy duty stretcher   | 原採認標準 |
| 357 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | EN  | EN 455-2       | 2015 | Medical gloves for single use. Requirements and testing for physical properties   | 原採認標準 |
| 358 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | EN  | EN 455-3       | 2015 | Medical gloves for single use. Requirements and testing for biological evaluation   | 原採認標準 |
| 359 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫         | IEC | IEC 60601-2-20 | 2020 | Medical electrical equipment - Part 2-20: Particular requirements for the basic safety and essential performance of infant transport incubators | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |  |     |                |      |   |       |  |
|-----|--|-----|----------------|------|---|-------|--|
|     | 院及個人使用裝置   |     |                |      |   |       |  |
| 360 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | IEC | IEC 60601-2-21 | 2020 | Medical electrical equipment - Part 2-21: Particular requirements for the basic safety and essential performance of infant radiant warmers  | 原採認標準 |  |
| 361 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | IEC | IEC 60601-2-46 | 2016 | Medical electrical equipment - Part 2-46: Particular requirements for the basic safety and essential performance of operating tables  | 原採認標準 |  |
| 362 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | IEC | IEC 60601-2-50 | 2020 | Medical electrical equipment - Part 2-50: Particular requirements for the basic safety and essential performance of infant phototherapy equipment   | 原採認標準 |  |
| 363 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | IEC | IEC 60601-2-52 | 2015 | Medical electrical equipment - Part 2-52: Particular requirements for the basic safety and essential performance of medical beds  | 原採認標準 |  |
| 364 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整                  | IEC | IEC 60601-2-35 | 2020 | Medical electrical equipment - Part 2-35: Particular requirements for the basic safety and essential performance of heating devices using blankets, pads and mattresses and intended for heating in | 原採認標準 |  |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |  |     |             |      |  |       |
|-----|--|-----|-------------|------|--|-------|
|     | 形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置  |     |             |      | medical use  |       |
| 365 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ISO | ISO 1135-4  | 2015 | Transfusion equipment for medical use Part 4: Transfusion sets for single use, gravity feed  | 原採認標準 |
| 366 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ISO | ISO 11608-5 | 2022 | Needle-based injection systems for medical use - Requirements and test methods - Part 5: Automated functions                       | 原採認標準 |
| 367 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ISO | ISO 15883-1 | 2014 | Washer-disinfectors -- Part 1: General requirements, terms and definitions and tests   | 原採認標準 |
| 368 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ISO | ISO 3826-4  | 2015 | Plastics collapsible containers for human blood and blood components Part 4: Aphaeresis blood bag systems with integrated features | 原採認標準 |
| 369 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General                                | ISO | ISO 6009    | 2016 | Hypodermic needles for single use - Colour coding for identification   | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |  |     |              |      |   |       |  |
|-----|--|-----|--------------|------|---|-------|--|
|     | Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置                                   |     |              |      |   |       |  |
| 370 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ISO | ISO 7864     | 2016 | Sterile hypodermic needles for single use — Requirements and test methods                             | 原採認標準 |  |
| 371 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ISO | ISO 80369-20 | 2015 | Small-bore connectors for liquids and gases in healthcare applications - Part 20: Common test methods | 原採認標準 |  |
| 372 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ISO | ISO 8362-2   | 2015 | Injection containers and accessories - Part 2: Closures for injection vials                           | 原採認標準 |  |
| 373 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ISO | ISO 8362-5   | 2016 | Injection containers and accessories - Part 5: Freeze drying closures for injection vials             | 原採認標準 |  |
| 374 | 6 General Plastic  | ISO | ISO 8536-10  | 2015 | Infusion equipment for medical use - Part 10: Accessories for   | 原採認標準 |  |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |  |     |             |      |   |       |
|-----|--|-----|-------------|------|---|-------|
|     | Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置                   |     |             |      | fluid lines for single use with pressure infusion equipment (ISO 8536-10:2015)  |       |
| 375 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ISO | ISO 8536-11 | 2015 | Infusion equipment for medical use - Part 11: Infusion filters for single use with pressure infusion equipment (ISO 8536-11:2015) | 原採認標準 |
| 376 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ISO | ISO 8536-6  | 2016 | Infusion equipment for medical use - Part 6: Freeze drying closures for infusion bottles  | 原採認標準 |
| 377 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ISO | ISO 8536-8  | 2015 | Infusion equipment for medical use - Part 8: Infusion sets for single use with pressure infusion apparatus (ISO 8536-8:2015)      | 原採認標準 |
| 378 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ISO | ISO 8536-9  | 2015 | Infusion equipment for medical use - Part 9: Fluid lines for single use with pressure infusion equipment (ISO 8536-9:2015)        | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |  |      |                |      |   |       |
|-----|--|------|----------------|------|---|-------|
| 379 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ISO  | ISO 8537       | 2016 | Sterile single-use syringes, with or without needle, for insulin  | 原採認標準 |
| 380 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ISO  | ISO 9626       | 2016 | Stainless steel needle tubing for the manufacture of medical devices - Requirements and test methods                                  | 原採認標準 |
| 381 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ASTM | ASTM F703      | 2021 | Standard Specification for Implantable Breast Prostheses  | 原採認標準 |
| 382 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | CNS  | CNS 14774      | 2022 | 醫用面(口)罩   | 原採認標準 |
| 383 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫         | IEC  | IEC 60601-2-19 | 2020 | Medical electrical equipment - Part 2-19: Particular requirements for the basic safety and essential performance of infant incubators | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |  |      |                |      |   |       |  |
|-----|--|------|----------------|------|---|-------|--|
|     | 院及個人使用裝置   |      |                |      |   |       |  |
| 384 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | IEC  | IEC 80601-2-59 | 2017 | Medical electrical equipment -- Part 2-59: Particular requirements for the basic safety and essential performance of screening thermographs for human febrile temperature screening | 原採認標準 |  |
| 385 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ISO  | ISO 10555-1    | 2017 | Intravascular catheters -- Sterile and single-use catheters -- Part 1: General requirements   | 原採認標準 |  |
| 386 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ISO  | ISO 7886-1     | 2017 | Sterile Hypodermic Syringes for Single Use - Part 1: Syringes for Manual Use  | 原採認標準 |  |
| 387 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ISO  | ISO 21171      | 2006 | Medical gloves Determination of removable surface powder  | 原採認標準 |  |
| 388 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整                  | ASTM | ASTM F881      | 2016 | Standard Specification for Silicone Elastomer Facial Implants   | 原採認標準 |  |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |  |      |            |      |  |       |
|-----|--|------|------------|------|--|-------|
|     | 形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置  |      |            |      |  |       |
| 389 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ASTM | ASTM F1441 | 2016 | Standard Specification for Soft-Tissue Expander Devices  | 原採認標準 |
| 390 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ASTM | ASTM F754  | 2015 | Standard Specification for Implantable Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) Sheet, Tube, and Rod Shapes Fabricated from Granular Molding Powders | 原採認標準 |
| 391 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ASTM | ASTM E1104 | 2023 | Standard Specification for Clinical Thermometer Probe Covers and Sheaths   | 原採認標準 |
| 392 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ASTM | ASTM E1965 | 2023 | Standard Specification for Infrared Thermometers for Intermittent Determination of Patient Temperature                                     | 原採認標準 |
| 393 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General                                | AAMI | AAMI BP22  | 2016 | Blood pressure transducers   | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |  |      |                |      |  |       |  |
|-----|--|------|----------------|------|--|-------|--|
|     | Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置                                   |      |                |      |  |       |  |
| 394 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ASTM | ASTM D6124     | 2022 | Standard Test Method for Residual Powder on Medical Gloves   | 原採認標準 |  |
| 395 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ASTM | ASTM D6355     | 2022 | Standard Test Method for Human Repeat Insult Patch Testing of Medical Gloves   | 原採認標準 |  |
| 396 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ASTM | ASTM E1112     | 2018 | Standard Specification for Electronic Thermometer for Intermittent Determination of Patient Temperature  | 原採認標準 |  |
| 397 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ISO  | ISO 80601-2-56 | 2018 | Medical electrical equipment - Part 2-56: Particular requirements for basic safety and essential performance of clinical thermometers for body temperature measurement | 原採認標準 |  |
| 398 | 6 General Plastic  | ASTM | ASTM F1670 /   | 2017 | Standard Test Method for Resistance of Materials Used in   | 原採認標準 |  |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |  |      |             |      |  |       |
|-----|--|------|-------------|------|--|-------|
|     | Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置                   |      | F1670M      |      | Protective Clothing to Penetration by Synthetic Blood  |       |
| 399 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ISO  | ISO 11193-1 | 2020 | Single-use medical examination gloves — Part 1: Specification for gloves made from rubber latex or rubber solution     | 原採認標準 |
| 400 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | CEN  | EN 13795-1  | 2019 | Surgical clothing and drapes - Requirements and test methods - Part 1: Surgical drapes and gowns                       | 原採認標準 |
| 401 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | CEN  | EN 13795-2  | 2019 | Surgical clothing and drapes - Requirements and test methods - Part 2: Clean air suits                                 | 原採認標準 |
| 402 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ASTM | ASTM F1580  | 2019 | Standard Specification for Titanium and Titanium-6 Aluminum-4 Vanadium Alloy Powders for Coatings of Surgical Implants | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |  |      |            |      |  |       |
|-----|--|------|------------|------|--|-------|
| 403 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ASTM | ASTM F2213 | 2017 | Standard Test Method for Measurement of Magnetically Induced Torque on Medical Devices in the Magnetic Resonance Environment   | 原採認標準 |
| 404 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ASTM | ASTM F75   | 2018 | Standard Specification for Cobalt-28 Chromium-6 Molybdenum Alloy Castings and Casting Alloy for Surgical Implants (UNS R30075)   | 原採認標準 |
| 405 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ASTM | ASTM D6499 | 2018 | Standard Test Method for The Immunological Measurement of Antigenic Protein in Natural Rubber and its Products   | 原採認標準 |
| 406 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ASTM | ASTM D7169 | 2020 | Standard Test Method for Boiling Point Distribution of Samples with Residues Such as Crude Oils and Atmospheric and Vacuum Residues by High Temperature Gas Chromatography | 原採認標準 |
| 407 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫         | EN   | EN 14683   | 2019 | Medical face masks - Requirements and test methods   | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |  |      |            |      |   |       |  |
|-----|--|------|------------|------|---|-------|--|
|     | 院及個人使用裝置   |      |            |      |   |       |  |
| 408 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ISO  | ISO 8362-1 | 2018 | Injection containers and accessories - Part 1: Injection vials made of glass tubing                     | 原採認標準 |  |
| 409 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ISO  | ISO 7886-2 | 2020 | Sterile Hypodermic Syringes for Single Use - Part 2: Syringes for use with Power-Driven Syringe Pumps   | 原採認標準 |  |
| 410 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ISO  | ISO 7886-3 | 2020 | Sterile hypodermic syringes for single use -- Part 3: Auto-disable syringes for fixed-dose immunization | 原採認標準 |  |
| 411 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | CEN  | EN 455-1   | 2020 | Medical gloves for single use —Part 1: Requirements and testing for freedom from holes                  | 原採認標準 |  |
| 412 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整                  | ASTM | ASTM D3577 | 2019 | Standard Specification for Rubber Surgical Gloves   | 原採認標準 |  |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |  |      |            |      |   |       |
|-----|--|------|------------|------|---|-------|
|     | 形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置  |      |            |      |   |       |
| 413 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ASTM | ASTM D3578 | 2019 | Standard Specification for Rubber Examination Gloves  | 原採認標準 |
| 414 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ASTM | ASTM D5151 | 2019 | Standard Test Method for Detection of Holes in Medical Gloves   | 原採認標準 |
| 415 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ASTM | ASTM D6978 | 2019 | Standard Practice for Assessment of Resistance of Medical Gloves to Permeation by Chemotherapy Drugs                                  | 原採認標準 |
| 416 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ASTM | ASTM F2182 | 2020 | Standard Test Method for Measurement of Radio Frequency Induced Heating On or Near Passive Implants During Magnetic Resonance Imaging | 原採認標準 |
| 417 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General                                | ASTM | ASTM F2503 | 2020 | Standard Practice for Marking Medical Devices and Other Items for Safety in the Magnetic Resonance Environment                        | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |  |      |            |      |  |       |  |
|-----|--|------|------------|------|--|-------|--|
|     | Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置                                   |      |            |      |  |       |  |
| 418 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ASTM | ASTM F899  | 2020 | Standard Specification for Wrought Stainless Steels for Surgical Instruments             | 原採認標準 |  |
| 419 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ISO  | ISO 8536-4 | 2019 | Infusion equipment for medical use -- Part 4: Infusion sets for single use, gravity feed | 原採認標準 |  |
| 420 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ASTM | ASTM A908  | 2019 | Standard Specification for Stainless Steel Needle Tubing                                 | 原採認標準 |  |
| 421 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ASTM | ASTM D5250 | 2019 | Standard Specification for Poly(vinyl chloride) Gloves for Medical Application           | 原採認標準 |  |
| 422 | 6 General Plastic  | ASTM | ASTM F2710 | 2019 | Standard Consumer Safety Performance Specification for                                   | 原採認標準 |  |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |  |      |            |      |   |       |
|-----|--|------|------------|------|---|-------|
|     | Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置                   |      |            |      | Commercial Cribs  |       |
| 423 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ASTM | ASTM D6319 | 2019 | Standard Specification for Nitrile Examination Gloves for Medical Application         | 原採認標準 |
| 424 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ASTM | D6977      | 2019 | Standard Specification for Polychloroprene Examination Gloves for Medical Application | 原採認標準 |
| 425 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ASTM | D7103      | 2019 | Standard Guide for Assessment of Medical Gloves                                       | 原採認標準 |
| 426 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | AAMI | AAMI TIR38 | 2019 | Medical device safety assurance case guidance   | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |  |        |              |      |  |       |
|-----|--|--------|--------------|------|--|-------|
| 427 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | EN ISO | EN ISO 15747 | 2019 | Plastic containers for intravenous injections  | 原採認標準 |
| 428 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ASTM   | ASTM F2407   | 2020 | Standard Specification for Surgical Gowns Intended for Use in Healthcare Facilities  | 原採認標準 |
| 429 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ISO    | ISO 22610    | 2018 | Surgical drapes, gowns and clean air suits, used as medical devices, for patients, clinical staff and equipment — Test method to determine the resistance to wet bacterial penetration | 原採認標準 |
| 430 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | AAMI   | AAMI TIR101  | 2021 | Fluid delivery performance testing for infusion pumps  | 原採認標準 |
| 431 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫         | ISO    | ISO 11608-1  | 2022 | Needle-based injection systems for medical use - Requirements and test methods - Part 1: Needle-based injection systems  | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |  |           |                |      |  |              |  |
|-----|--|-----------|----------------|------|--|--------------|--|
|     | 院及個人使用裝置   |           |                |      |  |              |  |
| 432 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ISO       | ISO 11040-4    | 2020 | Prefilled syringes - Part 4: Glass barrels for injectables and sterilized subassembled syringes ready for filling [Including AMENDMENT 1 (2020)] | 原採認標準        |  |
| 433 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ASTM      | ASTM F3352     | 2019 | Standard Specification for Isolation Gowns Intended for Use in Healthcare Facilities   | 原採認標準        |  |
| 434 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ISO       | ISO 11608-6    | 2022 | Needle-based injection systems for medical use - Requirements and test methods - Part 6: On-body delivery  | 原採認標準        |  |
| 435 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ANSI AAMI | ANSI AAMI CN27 | 2021 | General requirements for Luer activated valves (LAVs) incorporated into medical devices for intravascular applications                           | 原採認標準        |  |
| 436 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整                  | ASTM      | F2100-23       | 2023 | Standard Specification for Performance of Materials Used in Medical Face Masks   | 113 年度新增採認標準 |  |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |  |           |   |      |  |              |
|-----|--|-----------|---|------|--|--------------|
|     | 形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置  |           |   |      |  |              |
| 437 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ASTM      | F1671/F1671M-22   | 2022 | Standard Test Method for Resistance of Materials Used in Protective Clothing to Penetration by Blood-Borne Pathogens Using Phi-X174 Bacteriophage Penetration as a Test System | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 438 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ANSI AAMI | PB70:2022   | 2022 | Liquid barrier performance and classification of protective apparel and drapes intended for use in health care facilities  | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 439 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | IEC       | 60601-2-52 Edition 1.1<br>2015-03<br>CONSOLIDATED VERSION | 2015 | Medical electrical equipment - Part 2-52: Particular requirements for the basic safety and essential performance of medical beds   | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 440 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ASTM      | F739-20   | 2020 | Standard Test Method for Permeation of Liquids and Gases Through Protective Clothing Materials Under Conditions of Continuous Contact  | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 441 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General                                | IEC       | 60601-2-35 Edition 2.0                                    | 2020 | Medical electrical equipment - Part 2-35: Particular requirements for the basic safety and essential performance of heating devices  | 113 年度新增採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |  |      |                               |      |   |              |
|-----|--|------|-------------------------------|------|---|--------------|
|     | Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置                                   |      | 2020-09                       |      | using blankets pads and mattresses and intended for heating in medical use  |              |
| 442 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ASTM | F1670/F1670M-17a              | 2017 | Standard Test Method for Resistance of Materials Used in Protective Clothing to Penetration by Synthetic Blood  | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 443 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ISO  | 7886-4 Second Edition 2018-11 | 2018 | Sterile hypodermic syringes for single use - Part 4: Syringes with re-use prevention feature  | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 444 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ASTM | F2101-23                      | 2023 | Standard Test Method for Evaluating the Bacterial Filtration Efficiency (BFE) of Medical Face Mask Materials Using a Biological Aerosol of <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 445 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ASTM | F3352/F3352M-23a              | 2023 | Standard Specification for Isolation Gowns Intended for Use in Healthcare Facilities  | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 446 | 6 General Plastic  | ISO  | 10555-6 First                 | 2015 | Intravascular catheters - Sterile and single-use catheters - Part 6:  | 113 年度新增採    |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |  |      |  |      |  |              |
|-----|--|------|--|------|--|--------------|
|     | Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置                   |      | edition<br>2015-04-15<br>[Including AMD1:2019] |      | Subcutaneous implanted ports [Including AMENDMENT 1 (2019)]  | 認標準          |
| 447 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ISO  | ISO 20698 First Edition 2018-07                | 2018 | Catheter systems for neuraxial application - Sterile and single-use catheters and accessories                    | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 448 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ASTM | F3502-22a                                      | 2022 | Standard Specification for Barrier Face Coverings  | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 449 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ISO  | 10535 Third edition 2021-10                    | 2021 | Assistive products - Hoists for the transfer of disabled persons - Requirements and test methods                 | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 450 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics 體外診斷醫療器材                                  | CLSI | NCCLS GP14-A                                   | 1996 | Labeling of Home-Use In Vitro Testing Products; Approved Guideline   | 原採認標準        |
| 451 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics 體外  | CLSI | H15-A3   | 2000 | Reference and Selected Procedures for the Quantitative Determination of Hemoglobin in Blood; Approved Standard - | 原採認標準        |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |  |      |           |      |   |       |
|-----|--|------|-----------|------|---|-------|
|     | 診斷醫療器材                                 |      |           |      | Third Edition   |       |
| 452 | 7 In Vitro<br>Diagnostics 體外<br>診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | M15-A     | 2000 | Laboratory Diagnosis of Blood-borne Parasitic Diseases;<br>Approved Guideline   | 原採認標準 |
| 453 | 7 In Vitro<br>Diagnostics 體外<br>診斷醫療器材 | CEN  | EN 13612  | 2002 | Performance evaluation of in vitro diagnostic medical devices   | 原採認標準 |
| 454 | 7 In Vitro<br>Diagnostics 體外<br>診斷醫療器材 | ISO  | ISO 18153 | 2003 | In vitro diagnostic medical devices - Measurement of quantities<br>in biological samples - Metrological traceability of values for<br>catalytic concentration of enzymes assigned to calibrators and<br>control materials | 原採認標準 |
| 455 | 7 In Vitro<br>Diagnostics 體外<br>診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | H56-A     | 2006 | Body fluid analysis for cellular composition  | 原採認標準 |
| 456 | 7 In Vitro<br>Diagnostics 體外<br>診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | I/LA02-A2 | 2006 | Quality assurance of laboratory tests for autoantibodies to<br>nuclear antigens: (1)Indirect fluorescence assay for microscopy<br>and (2) Microtiter enzyme immunoassay methods   | 原採認標準 |
| 457 | 7 In Vitro<br>Diagnostics 體外<br>診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | C39-A     | 2000 | A Designated Comparison Method for the Measurement of<br>Ionized Calcium in Serum; Approved Standard  | 原採認標準 |
| 458 | 7 In Vitro<br>Diagnostics 體外<br>診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | C44-A     | 2002 | Harmonization of Glycohemoglobin Measurements; Approved<br>Guideline  | 原採認標準 |
| 459 | 7 In Vitro                             | CLSI | C45-A     | 2004 | Measurement of Free Thyroid Hormones; - Approved Guideline  | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |  |      |               |      |  |  |       |
|-----|--|------|---------------|------|--|--|-------|
|     | Diagnostics 體外<br>診斷醫療器材               |      |               |      |  |  |       |
| 460 | 7 In Vitro<br>Diagnostics 體外<br>診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | H45-A2        | 2005 | Performance of the Bleeding Time Test; Approved Guideline  |  | 原採認標準 |
| 461 | 7 In Vitro<br>Diagnostics 體外<br>診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | POCT01-A2     | 2006 | Point-of-Care Connectivity; Approved Standard- Second Edition  |  | 原採認標準 |
| 462 | 7 In Vitro<br>Diagnostics 體外<br>診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | C37-A         | 1999 | Preparation and Validation of Commutable Frozen Human Serum Pools as Secondary Reference Materials for Cholesterol Measurement Procedures; Approved Guideline            |  | 原採認標準 |
| 463 | 7 In Vitro<br>Diagnostics 體外<br>診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | CLSI EP06 Ed2 | 2020 | Evaluation of the Linearity of Quantitative Measurement Procedures   |  | 原採認標準 |
| 464 | 7 In Vitro<br>Diagnostics 體外<br>診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | M26-A         | 1999 | Methods for Determining Bactericidal Activity of Antimicrobial Agents; Approved Guideline  |  | 原採認標準 |
| 465 | 7 In Vitro<br>Diagnostics 體外<br>診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | MM13-A        | 2006 | Collection, Transport, Preparation, and Storage of Specimens for Molecular Methods; Approved Guideline   |  | 原採認標準 |
| 466 | 7 In Vitro<br>Diagnostics 體外<br>診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | H21-A5        | 2008 | Collection, Transport, and Processing of Blood Specimens for Testing Plasma-Based Coagulation Assays and Molecular Hemostasis Assays; Approved Guideline - Fifth Edition |  | 原採認標準 |
| 467 | 7 In Vitro                             | CLSI | I/LA21-A2     | 2008 | Clinical Evaluation of Immunoassays; Approved  |  | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |  |      |           |      |   |       |
|-----|--|------|-----------|------|---|-------|
|     | Diagnostics 體外<br>診斷醫療器材               |      |           |      | Guideline-Second Edition  |       |
| 468 | 7 In Vitro<br>Diagnostics 體外<br>診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | H20-A2    | 2007 | Reference Leukocyte (WBC) Differential Count (Proportional) and Evaluation of Instrumental Methods; Approved Standard - Second Edition    | 原採認標準 |
| 469 | 7 In Vitro<br>Diagnostics 體外<br>診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | H42-A2    | 2007 | Enumeration of Immunologically Defined Cell Populations by Flow Cytometry; Approved Guideline - Second Edition                            | 原採認標準 |
| 470 | 7 In Vitro<br>Diagnostics 體外<br>診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | H43-A2    | 2007 | Clinical Flow Cytometric Analysis of Neoplastic Hematolymphoid Cells; Approved Guideline - Second Edition                                 | 原採認標準 |
| 471 | 7 In Vitro<br>Diagnostics 體外<br>診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | H44-A2    | 2004 | Methods for Reticulocyte Counting (Automated Blood Cell Counters, Flow Cytometry and Supravital Dyes); Approved Guideline- Second Edition | 原採認標準 |
| 472 | 7 In Vitro<br>Diagnostics 體外<br>診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | I/LA18-A2 | 2001 | Specifications for Immunological Testing for Infectious Diseases; Approved Guideline - Second Edition                                     | 原採認標準 |
| 473 | 7 In Vitro<br>Diagnostics 體外<br>診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | M28-A2    | 2005 | Procedures for the Recovery and Identification of Parasites From the Intestinal Tract; Approved Guideline - Second Edition                | 原採認標準 |
| 474 | 7 In Vitro<br>Diagnostics 體外<br>診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | EP12-A2   | 2008 | User Protocol for Evaluation of Qualitative Test Performance; Approved Guideline - Second Edition   | 原採認標準 |
| 475 | 7 In Vitro                             | CLSI | EP18-A2   | 2009 | Risk Management Techniques to Identify and Control Laboratory   | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |  |      |         |      |  |       |
|-----|--|------|---------|------|--|-------|
|     | Diagnostics 體外<br>診斷醫療器材               |      |         |      | Error Sources; Approved Guideline-Second Edition   |       |
| 476 | 7 In Vitro<br>Diagnostics 體外<br>診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | GP16-A3 | 2009 | Urinalysis; Approved Guideline - Third Edition   | 原採認標準 |
| 477 | 7 In Vitro<br>Diagnostics 體外<br>診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | C46-A2  | 2009 | Blood Gas and pH Analysis and Related Measurements;<br>Approved Guideline-Second Edition                               | 原採認標準 |
| 478 | 7 In Vitro<br>Diagnostics 體外<br>診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | H26-A2  | 2010 | Validation, Verification, and Quality Assurance of Automated<br>Hematology Analyzers; Approved Standard-Second Edition | 原採認標準 |
| 479 | 7 In Vitro<br>Diagnostics 體外<br>診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | M22-A3  | 2004 | Quality Control for Commercially Prepared Microbiological<br>Culture Media; Approved Standard- Third Edition (2004)    | 原採認標準 |
| 480 | 7 In Vitro<br>Diagnostics 體外<br>診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | MM11-A  | 2007 | Molecular Methods for Bacterial Strain Typing; Approved<br>Guideline   | 原採認標準 |
| 481 | 7 In Vitro<br>Diagnostics 體外<br>診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | C43-A2  | 2010 | Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry Confirmation of<br>Drugs; Approved Guideline-Second Edition                       | 原採認標準 |
| 482 | 7 In Vitro<br>Diagnostics 體外<br>診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | H54-A   | 2005 | Procedures for Validation of INR and Local Calibration of<br>PT/INR Systems; Approved Guideline                        | 原採認標準 |
| 483 | 7 In Vitro                             | CLSI | H57-A   | 2008 | Protocol for the Evaluation, Validation, and Implementation of   | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |  |      |             |      |  |       |
|-----|--|------|-------------|------|--|-------|
|     | Diagnostics 體外<br>診斷醫療器材               |      |             |      | Coagulometers; Approved Guideline  |       |
| 484 | 7 In Vitro<br>Diagnostics 體外<br>診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | I/LA29-A    | 2008 | Detection of HLA-Specific Alloantibody by Flow Cytometry and Solid Phase Assays; Approved Guideline                    | 原採認標準 |
| 485 | 7 In Vitro<br>Diagnostics 體外<br>診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | EP25-A      | 2009 | Evaluation of Stability of In Vitro Diagnostic Reagents; Approved Guideline  | 原採認標準 |
| 486 | 7 In Vitro<br>Diagnostics 體外<br>診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | C61-A       | 1998 | Determination of Serum Iron, Total Iron-Binding Capacity and Percent Transferrin Saturation; Approved Standard         | 原採認標準 |
| 487 | 7 In Vitro<br>Diagnostics 體外<br>診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | C40-A2      | 2013 | Measurement Procedures for the Determination of Lead Concentrations in Blood and Urine; Approved Guideline             | 原採認標準 |
| 488 | 7 In Vitro<br>Diagnostics 體外<br>診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | EP17-A2     | 2012 | Evaluation of Detection Capability for Clinical Laboratory Measurement Procedures; Approved Guideline - Second Edition | 原採認標準 |
| 489 | 7 In Vitro<br>Diagnostics 體外<br>診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | GP40-A4-AMD | 2012 | Preparation and Testing of Reagent Water in the Clinical Laboratory; Approved Guideline, Fourth Edition                | 原採認標準 |
| 490 | 7 In Vitro<br>Diagnostics 體外<br>診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | GP42-A6     | 2008 | Procedures and Devices for the Collection of Diagnostic Capillary Blood Specimens; Approved Standard--Sixth Edition    | 原採認標準 |
| 491 | 7 In Vitro                             | CLSI | M39-A4      | 2014 | Analysis and Presentation of Cumulative Antimicrobial  | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |  |      |             |      |   |       |
|-----|--|------|-------------|------|---|-------|
|     | Diagnostics 體外<br>診斷醫療器材               |      |             |      | Susceptibility Test Data; Approved Guideline - Fourth Edition;<br>Vol. 34; No. 2  |       |
| 492 | 7 In Vitro<br>Diagnostics 體外<br>診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | MM09-A2     | 2014 | Nucleic Acid Sequencing Methods in Diagnostic Laboratory<br>Medicine; Approved Guideline  | 原採認標準 |
| 493 | 7 In Vitro<br>Diagnostics 體外<br>診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | EP10-A3-AMD | 2019 | Preliminary Evaluation of Quantitative Clinical Laboratory<br>Measurement Procedures; Approved Guideline - Third Edition                            | 原採認標準 |
| 494 | 7 In Vitro<br>Diagnostics 體外<br>診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | EP24-A2     | 2011 | Assessment of the Diagnostic Accuracy of Laboratory Tests<br>Using Receiver Operating Characteristic Curves; Approved<br>Guideline - Second Edition | 原採認標準 |
| 495 | 7 In Vitro<br>Diagnostics 體外<br>診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | EP28-A3C    | 2010 | Defining, Establishing, and Verifying Reference Intervals in the<br>Clinical Laboratory; Approved Guideline—Third Edition                           | 原採認標準 |
| 496 | 7 In Vitro<br>Diagnostics 體外<br>診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | GP39-A6     | 2010 | Tubes and Additives for Venous and Capillary Blood Specimen<br>Collection; Approved Standard - Sixth Edition  | 原採認標準 |
| 497 | 7 In Vitro<br>Diagnostics 體外<br>診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | I/LA25-A2   | 2011 | Maternal Serum Screening; Approved Standard, Second Edition   | 原採認標準 |
| 498 | 7 In Vitro<br>Diagnostics 體外<br>診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | MM01-A3     | 2012 | Molecular Methods for Clinical Genetics and Oncology Testing;<br>Approved Guideline   | 原採認標準 |
| 499 | 7 In Vitro                             | CLSI | MM05-A2     | 2012 | Nucleic Acid Amplification Assays for Molecular   | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |  |      |                 |      |   |       |
|-----|--|------|-----------------|------|---|-------|
|     | Diagnostics 體外<br>診斷醫療器材               |      |                 |      | Hematopathology; Approved Guideline-Second Edition, MM05A2E   |       |
| 500 | 7 In Vitro<br>Diagnostics 體外<br>診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | MM06-A2         | 2010 | Quantitative Molecular Methods for Infectious Diseases; Approved Guideline - Second Edition   | 原採認標準 |
| 501 | 7 In Vitro<br>Diagnostics 體外<br>診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | MM14-A2         | 2013 | Design of Molecular Proficiency Testing/External Quality Assessment; Approved Guideline—Second Edition  | 原採認標準 |
| 502 | 7 In Vitro<br>Diagnostics 體外<br>診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | POCT12-A3       | 2013 | Point-of-Care Blood Glucose Testing in Acute and Chronic Care Facilities; Approved Guideline, Third Edition,  | 原採認標準 |
| 503 | 7 In Vitro<br>Diagnostics 體外<br>診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | CLSI POCT14     | 2020 | Point-of-Care Monitoring of Anticoagulation Therapy; Approved Guideline   | 原採認標準 |
| 504 | 7 In Vitro<br>Diagnostics 體外<br>診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | QMS06-A3        | 2018 | Quality Management System: Continual Improvement; Approved Guideline - Third Edition; Vol 31; No 14   | 原採認標準 |
| 505 | 7 In Vitro<br>Diagnostics 體外<br>診斷醫療器材 | CNS  | CNS 15449-2-101 | 2014 | 量測、控制及實驗室使用電氣設備安全規定—第 2-101 部:體外診斷(IVD)醫用設備之個別規定 Safe requirements for electrical for measurement, control and laboratory use Part 2-101: Particular requirements for in vitro diagnostic (IVD) medical equipment (IDT: IEC 61010-2-101:2002) | 原採認標準 |
| 506 | 7 In Vitro<br>Diagnostics 體外           | CLSI | GP34-A          | 2010 | Validation and Verification of Tubes for Venous and Capillary Blood Specimen Collection; Approved Guidance  | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |                                  |     |               |      |   |       |  |
|-----|----------------------------------|-----|---------------|------|---|-------|--|
|     | 診斷醫療器材                           |     |               |      |   |       |  |
| 507 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics 體外 診斷醫療器材 | EN  | EN 13532      | 2002 | General requirements for in vitro diagnostic medical devices for self-testing   | 原採認標準 |  |
| 508 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics 體外 診斷醫療器材 | IEC | IEC 61326-2-6 | 2020 | Electrical equipment for measurement, control and laboratory use – EMC requirements – Part 2-6: Particular requirements – In vitro diagnostic (IVD) medical equipment - Edition 2.0                           | 原採認標準 |  |
| 509 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics 體外 診斷醫療器材 | ISO | ISO 15193     | 2009 | In vitro diagnostic medical devices — Measurement of quantities in samples of biological origin — Requirements for content and presentation of reference measurement procedures - Second Edition              | 原採認標準 |  |
| 510 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics 體外 診斷醫療器材 | ISO | ISO 15194     | 2009 | In vitro diagnostic medical devices — Measurement of quantities in samples of biological origin — Requirements for certified reference materials and the content of supporting documentation - Second Edition | 原採認標準 |  |
| 511 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics 體外 診斷醫療器材 | ISO | ISO 15197     | 2013 | In vitro diagnostic test systems -- Requirements for blood-glucose monitoring systems for self-testing in managing diabetes mellitus  | 原採認標準 |  |
| 512 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics 體外 診斷醫療器材 | ISO | ISO 18113-1   | 2009 | In vitro diagnostic medical devices — Information supplied by the manufacturer (labelling) — Part 1: Terms, definitions and general requirements - First Edition  | 原採認標準 |  |
| 513 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics 體外 診斷醫療器材 | ISO | ISO 18113-2   | 2009 | In vitro diagnostic medical devices — Information supplied by the manufacturer (labelling) — Part 2: In vitro diagnostic reagents for professional use - First Edition  | 原採認標準 |  |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |                                 |      |             |      |   |       |
|-----|---------------------------------|------|-------------|------|---|-------|
| 514 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics 體外診斷醫療器材 | ISO  | ISO 18113-3 | 2009 | In vitro diagnostic medical devices — Information supplied by the manufacturer (labelling) — Part 3: In vitro diagnostic instruments for professional use - First Edition | 原採認標準 |
| 515 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics 體外診斷醫療器材 | ISO  | ISO 18113-4 | 2009 | In vitro diagnostic medical devices — Information supplied by the manufacturer (labelling) — Part 4: In vitro diagnostic reagents for self-testing - First Edition        | 原採認標準 |
| 516 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics 體外診斷醫療器材 | ISO  | ISO 18113-5 | 2009 | In vitro diagnostic medical devices — Information supplied by the manufacturer (labelling) — Part 5: In vitro diagnostic instruments for self-testing - First Edition     | 原採認標準 |
| 517 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics 體外診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | AUTO11-A2   | 2014 | Information Technology Security of In Vitro Diagnostic Instruments and Software Systems; Approved Standard - Second Edition; Vol 34; No 17                                | 原採認標準 |
| 518 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics 體外診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | C24         | 2016 | Statistical Quality Control for Quantitative Measurement Procedures: Principles and Definitions   | 原採認標準 |
| 519 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics 體外診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | C62-A       | 2014 | Liquid Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry Methods; Approved Guideline - Vol 34; No 16   | 原採認標準 |
| 520 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics 體外診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | EP05-A3     | 2014 | Evaluation of Precision Performance of Quantitative Measurement Methods; Approved Guideline   | 原採認標準 |
| 521 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics 體外診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | EP14-A3     | 2014 | Evaluation of Matrix Effects; Approved Guideline  | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |                                 |      |           |      |   |       |
|-----|---------------------------------|------|-----------|------|---|-------|
| 522 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics 體外診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | EP15-A3   | 2019 | User Verification of Performance for Precision and Trueness   | 原採認標準 |
| 523 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics 體外診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | CLSI EP19 | 2020 | A Framework for Using CLSI Documents to Evaluate Clinical Laboratory Measurement Procedures - Second Edition; Vol 35; No 10   | 原採認標準 |
| 524 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics 體外診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | EP21      | 2016 | Evaluation of Total Analytical Error for Quantitative Medical Laboratory Measurement Procedures   | 原採認標準 |
| 525 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics 體外診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | I/LA20Ed3 | 2016 | Analytical Performance Characteristics, Quality Assurance, and Clinical Utility of Immunological Assays for Human Immunoglobulin E Antibodies of Defined Allergen Specificities | 原採認標準 |
| 526 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics 體外診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | MM03      | 2015 | Molecular Diagnostic Methods for Infectious Diseases; Approved Guideline  | 原採認標準 |
| 527 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics 體外診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | MM21      | 2015 | Genomic Copy Number Microarrays for Constitutional Genetic and Oncology Applications  | 原採認標準 |
| 528 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics 體外診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | POCT04    | 2016 | Essential Tools for Implementation and Management of a Point-of-Care Testing Program - Third Edition  | 原採認標準 |
| 529 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics 體外診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | POCT13    | 2018 | Glucose Monitoring in Settings Without Laboratory Support   | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |                                 |      |           |      |   |       |
|-----|---------------------------------|------|-----------|------|---|-------|
| 530 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics 體外診斷醫療器材 | ISO  | ISO 22870 | 2016 | Point-of-care testing (POCT) - Requirements for quality and competence  | 原採認標準 |
| 531 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics 體外診斷醫療器材 | ISO  | ISO 17822 | 2020 | In vitro diagnostic test systems — Qualitative nucleic acid-based in vitro examination procedures for detection and identification of microbial pathogens — Part 1: General requirements, terms and definitions | 原採認標準 |
| 532 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics 體外診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | C49       | 2018 | Analysis of Body Fluids in Clinical Chemistry; Approved Guideline   | 原採認標準 |
| 533 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics 體外診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | EP09c     | 2018 | Measurement Procedure Comparison and Bias Estimation Using Patient Samples; Approved Guideline - Third Edition  | 原採認標準 |
| 534 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics 體外診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | M27       | 2017 | Reference Method for Broth Dilution Antifungal Susceptibility Testing of Yeasts; Fourth Informational Supplement  | 原採認標準 |
| 535 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics 體外診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | VET01     | 2020 | Performance Standards for Antimicrobial Disk and Dilution Susceptibility Tests for Bacteria Isolated From Animals   | 原採認標準 |
| 536 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics 體外診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | EP07      | 2018 | Interference Testing in Clinical Chemistry  | 原採認標準 |
| 537 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics 體外診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | M23       | 2018 | Development of In Vitro Susceptibility Testing Criteria and Quality Control Parameters  | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |                                  |      |                 |      |   |       |  |
|-----|----------------------------------|------|-----------------|------|---|-------|--|
|     | 診斷醫療器材                           |      |                 |      |   |       |  |
| 538 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics 體外 診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | M02             | 2018 | Performance Standards for Antimicrobial Disk Susceptibility Tests; Approved Standard -Twelfth Edition   | 原採認標準 |  |
| 539 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics 體外 診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | M07             | 2018 | Methods for Dilution Antimicrobial Susceptibility Tests for Bacteria That Grow Aerobically; Approved Standard -Tenth Edition  | 原採認標準 |  |
| 540 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics 體外 診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | M11             | 2018 | Methods for Antimicrobial Susceptibility Testing of Anaerobic Bacteria; Approved Standard   | 原採認標準 |  |
| 541 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics 體外 診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | M24             | 2018 | Susceptibility Testing of Mycobacteria, Nocardiae, and Other Aerobic Actinomycetes; Approved Standard   | 原採認標準 |  |
| 542 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics 體外 診斷醫療器材 | ISO  | ISO 6710        | 2017 | Single-use containers for human venous blood specimen collection  | 原採認標準 |  |
| 543 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics 體外 診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | M45             | 2016 | Methods for Antimicrobial Dilution and Disk Susceptibility Testing of Infrequently Isolated or Fastidious Bacteria; Approved Guideline  | 原採認標準 |  |
| 544 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics 體外 診斷醫療器材 | IEC  | IEC 61010-2-101 | 2018 | Safety Requirements for Electrical Equipment for Measurement, Control, and Laboratory Use Part 2-101: Particular Requirements for in Vitro Diagnostic (IVD) Medical Equipment | 原採認標準 |  |
| 545 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics 體外 診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | QMS24           | 2016 | Using Proficiency Testing and Alternative Assessment to Improve Medical Laboratory Quality  | 原採認標準 |  |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |                                  |      |              |      |   |       |  |
|-----|----------------------------------|------|--------------|------|---|-------|--|
|     | 診斷醫療器材                           |      |              |      |   |       |  |
| 546 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics 體外 診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | MM17         | 2018 | Validation and Verification of Multiplex Nucleic Acid Assays  | 原採認標準 |  |
| 547 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics 體外 診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | MM23         | 2015 | Molecular Diagnostic Methods for Solid Tumors (Nonhematological Neoplasms)  | 原採認標準 |  |
| 548 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics 體外 診斷醫療器材 | ISO  | ISO 17511    | 2020 | In vitro diagnostic medical devices — Requirements for establishing metrological traceability of values assigned to calibrators, trueness control materials and human samples   | 原採認標準 |  |
| 549 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics 體外 診斷醫療器材 | ISO  | ISO 20776-1  | 2019 | Susceptibility testing of infectious agents and evaluation of performance of antimicrobial susceptibility test devices — Part 1: Broth micro-dilution reference method for testing the in vitro activity of antimicrobial agents against rapidly growing aerobic bacteria involved in infectious diseases | 原採認標準 |  |
| 550 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics 體外 診斷醫療器材 | IEC  | IEC 61010-1  | 2019 | Safety requirements for electrical equipment for measurement, control, and laboratory use – Part 1: General requirements  | 原採認標準 |  |
| 551 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics 體外 診斷醫療器材 | ISO  | ISO/TS 20914 | 2019 | Medical laboratories - Practical guidance for the estimation of measurement uncertainty   | 原採認標準 |  |
| 552 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics 體外 診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | EP35         | 2019 | Assessment of Equivalence or Suitability of Specimen Types for Medical Laboratory Measurement Procedures-1st Edition  | 原採認標準 |  |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |                                 |         |              |      |  |       |
|-----|---------------------------------|---------|--------------|------|--|-------|
| 553 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics 體外診斷醫療器材 | CEN ISO | EN ISO 23640 | 2015 | In vitro diagnostic medical devices — Evaluation of stability of in vitro diagnostic reagents  | 原採認標準 |
| 554 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics 體外診斷醫療器材 | CLSI    | CLSI M36-A   | 2004 | Clinical Use and Interpretation of Serologic Tests for Toxoplasma gondii, 1st Edition  | 原採認標準 |
| 555 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics 體外診斷醫療器材 | CLSI    | CLSI M62 1st | 2020 | Performance Standards for Susceptibility Testing of Mycobacteria Nocardia spp. and other Aerobic Actinomycetes   | 原採認標準 |
| 556 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics 體外診斷醫療器材 | CLSI    | CLSI POCT05  | 2020 | Performance Metrics for Continuous Interstitial Glucose Monitoring   | 原採認標準 |
| 557 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics 體外診斷醫療器材 | ISO     | ISO 17099    | 2014 | Radiological protection - Performance criteria for laboratories using the cytokinesis block micronucleus (CBMN) assay in peripheral blood lymphocytes for biological dosimetry | 原採認標準 |
| 558 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics 體外診斷醫療器材 | CLSI    | CLSI EP39    | 2021 | A Hierarchical Approach to Selecting Surrogate Samples for the Evaluation of In Vitro Medical Laboratory Tests   | 原採認標準 |
| 559 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics 體外診斷醫療器材 | CLSI    | CLSI M60     | 2020 | Performance Standards for Antifungal Susceptibility Testing of Yeast   | 原採認標準 |
| 560 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics 體外診斷醫療器材 | ISO     | ISO 19238    | 2014 | Radiological protection - Performance criteria for service laboratories performing biological dosimetry by cytogenetics  | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |                                 |      |                                  |      |   |              |
|-----|---------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|------|---|--------------|
| 561 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics 體外診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | CLSI M39 5th                     | 2022 | Analysis and presentation of cumulative antimicrobial susceptibility test data  | 原採認標準        |
| 562 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics 體外診斷醫療器材 | ISO  | 17511 Second                     | 2020 | In vitro diagnostic medical devices - Requirements for establishing metrological traceability of values assigned to calibrators, trueness control materials and human samples | 原採認標準        |
| 563 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics 體外診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | CLSI EP25-A<br>(Replaces EP25-P) | 2013 | Evaluation of Stability of In Vitro Diagnostic Reagents; Approved Guideline.  | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 564 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics 體外診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | M100 33rd Edition                | 2023 | Performance Standards for Antimicrobial Susceptibility Testing  | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 565 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics 體外診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | EP12 3rd Edition                 | 2023 | Evaluation of Qualitative Binary Output Examination Performance   | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 566 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics 體外診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | NBS01 7th Edition                | 2021 | Dried Blood Spot Specimen Collection for Newborn Screening  | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 567 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics 體外診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | EP27 2nd Edition                 | 2022 | Constructing and Interpreting an Error Grid for Quantitative Measurement Procedures   | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 568 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics 體外診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | M27M44S 3rd Edition              | 2022 | Performance Standards for Antifungal Susceptibility Testing of Yeasts   | 113 年度新增採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |                                 |      |                   |      |  |              |
|-----|---------------------------------|------|-------------------|------|--|--------------|
| 569 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics 體外診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | CLSI EP06-A(2003) | 2003 | Evaluation of the Linearity of Quantitative Measurement Procedures: A Statistical Approach; Approved Guideline   | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 570 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics 體外診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | CLSI H47-A2       | 2008 | One-Stage Prothrombin Time (PT) Test And Activated Partial Thromboplastin Time (APTT) Test; Approved Guideline - Second Edition                        | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 571 | 8 Materials 材料                  | ISO  | ISO 5832-6        | 1997 | Implants for surgery -- Metallic materials -- Part 6: Wrought cobalt-nickel-chromium-molybdenum alloy  | 原採認標準        |
| 572 | 8 Materials 材料                  | ISO  | ISO 5832-5        | 2022 | Implants for surgery -- Metallic materials -- Part 5: Wrought cobalt-chromium-tungsten-nickel alloy  | 原採認標準        |
| 573 | 8 Materials 材料                  | ISO  | ISO 16428         | 2005 | Implants for surgery – Test solutions and environmental conditions for static and dynamic corrosion tests on implantable materials and medical devices | 原採認標準        |
| 574 | 8 Materials 材料                  | CNS  | CNS 13382-1       | 2004 | 外科體內植入物—金屬材料—鍛造不鏽鋼   | 原採認標準        |
| 575 | 8 Materials 材料                  | CNS  | CNS 13382-2       | 2004 | 外科體內植入物—金屬材料—鍛造鈷—鉻—鎢—鎳合金   | 原採認標準        |
| 576 | 8 Materials 材料                  | CNS  | CNS 13382-3       | 2004 | 外科體內植入物—金屬材料—鍛造鈷—鎳—鉻—鎢—鐵合金   | 原採認標準        |
| 577 | 8 Materials 材料                  | CNS  | CNS 13382-4       | 2004 | 外科體內植入物—金屬材料—鍛造鈷—鎳—鉻合金   | 原採認標準        |
| 578 | 8 Materials 材料                  | CNS  | CNS 13382-5       | 2004 | 外科體內植入物—金屬材料—鈦金屬   | 原採認標準        |
| 579 | 8 Materials 材料                  | CNS  | CNS 13382-6       | 2004 | 外科體內植入物—金屬材料—鑄造鈷-鉻-鎳合金   | 原採認標準        |
| 580 | 8 Materials 材料                  | CNS  | CNS 13382-7       | 2004 | 外科體內植入物—金屬材料—鍛造鈦—6 鈷—4 鈮合金   | 原採認標準        |
| 581 | 8 Materials 材料                  | CNS  | CNS 13382-8       | 2004 | 外科體內植入物—金屬材料—可鍛及冷作加工鈷—鉻—鎳—鐵合金  | 原採認標準        |
| 582 | 8 Materials 材料                  | CEN  | EN 29073-3        | 1992 | Textiles — Test methods for nonwovens — Part 3:  | 原採認標準        |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |                |      |             |      |   |       |
|-----|----------------|------|-------------|------|---|-------|
|     |                |      |             |      | Determination of tensile strength and elongation  |       |
| 583 | 8 Materials 材料 | ISO  | ISO 9073-10 | 2003 | Textiles -- Test methods for nonwovens -- Part 10: Lint and other particles generation in the dry state   | 原採認標準 |
| 584 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM | ASTM F1713  | 2021 | Standard Specification for Wrought Titanium-13Niobium-13Zirconium Alloy for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R58130)  | 原採認標準 |
| 585 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM | ASTM F562   | 2022 | Standard Specification for Wrought 35Cobalt-35Nickel-20Chromium-10Molybdenum Alloy for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R30035)                                     | 原採認標準 |
| 586 | 8 Materials 材料 | ISO  | ISO 139     | 2011 | Textiles -- Standard atmospheres for conditioning and testing   | 原採認標準 |
| 587 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM | ASTM D3772  | 2021 | Standard Specification for Industrial Rubber Finger Cots  | 原採認標準 |
| 588 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM | ASTM F1185  | 2014 | Standard Specification for Composition of Hydroxylapatite for Surgical Implants   | 原採認標準 |
| 589 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM | ASTM F136   | 2021 | Standard Specification for Wrought Titanium-6Aluminum-4Vanadium ELI (Extra Low Interstitial) Alloy for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R56401)                     | 原採認標準 |
| 590 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM | ASTM F2224  | 2020 | Standard Specification for High Purity Calcium Sulfate Hemihydrate or Dihydrate for Surgical Implants   | 原採認標準 |
| 591 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM | ASTM F2347  | 2015 | Standard Guide for Characterization and Testing of Hyaluronan as Starting Materials Intended for Use in Biomedical and Tissue Engineered Medical Product Applications | 原採認標準 |
| 592 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM | ASTM F2565  | 2021 | Standard Guide for Extensively Irradiation-Crosslinked Ultra-High Molecular Weight Polyethylene Fabricated Forms for Surgical Implant Applications                    | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |                |      |             |      |   |       |
|-----|----------------|------|-------------|------|---|-------|
| 593 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM | ASTM F2695  | 2020 | Standard Specification for Ultra-High Molecular Weight Polyethylene Powder Blended With Alpha-Tocopherol (Vitamin E) and Fabricated Forms for Surgical Implant Applications | 原採認標準 |
| 594 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM | ASTM F2820  | 2021 | Standard Specification for Polyetherketoneketone (PEKK) Polymers for Surgical Implant Applications  | 原採認標準 |
| 595 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM | ASTM F2971  | 2021 | Standard Practice for Reporting Data for Test Specimens Prepared by Additive Manufacturing  | 原採認標準 |
| 596 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM | ASTM F3087  | 2015 | Standard Specification for Acrylic Molding Resins for Medical Implant Applications  | 原採認標準 |
| 597 | 8 Materials 材料 | ISO  | ISO 13356   | 2015 | Implants for surgery—Ceramic materials based on yttria-stabilized tetragonal zirconia (Y-TZP).  | 原採認標準 |
| 598 | 8 Materials 材料 | ISO  | ISO 14708-1 | 2014 | Implants for surgery — Active implantable medical devices —Part 1: General requirements for safety, marking and for information to be provided by the manufacturer          | 原採認標準 |
| 599 | 8 Materials 材料 | ISO  | ISO 5832-1  | 2016 | Implants for surgery - Metallic materials - Part 1: Wrought stainless steel   | 原採認標準 |
| 600 | 8 Materials 材料 | ISO  | ISO 5832-11 | 2014 | Implants for surgery -- Metallic materials -- Part 11: Wrought titanium 6-aluminium 7-niobium alloy   | 原採認標準 |
| 601 | 8 Materials 材料 | ISO  | ISO 5832-3  | 2021 | Implants for surgery - Metallic materials - Part 3: Wrought titanium 6-aluminium 4-vanadium alloy   | 原採認標準 |
| 602 | 8 Materials 材料 | ISO  | ISO 5832-4  | 2014 | Implants for surgery - Metallic materials - Part 4: Cobalt-chromium-molybdenum casting alloy - Third Edition  | 原採認標準 |
| 603 | 8 Materials 材料 | ISO  | ISO 5832-7  | 2016 | Implants for surgery - Metallic materials - Part 7: Forgeable and cold-formed cobaltchromium- nickel-molybdenum-iron alloy  | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |                |      |                |      |  |       |
|-----|----------------|------|----------------|------|--|-------|
| 604 | 8 Materials 材料 | ISO  | ISO/ASTM 52900 | 2015 | Standard Terminology for Additive Manufacturing – General Principles – Terminology   | 原採認標準 |
| 605 | 8 Materials 材料 | ISO  | ISO/ASTM 52921 | 2013 | Standard Terminology for Additive Manufacturing-Coordinate Systems and Test Methodologies  | 原採認標準 |
| 606 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM | ASTM D412      | 2021 | Standard Test Methods for Vulcanized Rubber and Thermoplastic Elastomers—Tension   | 原採認標準 |
| 607 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM | ASTM F1925     | 2022 | Standard Specification for Semi-Crystalline Poly(lactide) Polymer and Copolymer Resins for Surgical Implants                             | 原採認標準 |
| 608 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM | ASTM F2026     | 2017 | Standard Specification for Polyetheretherketone (PEEK) Polymers for Surgical Implant Applications  | 原採認標準 |
| 609 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM | ASTM F2052     | 2021 | Standard Test Method for Measurement of Magnetically Induced Displacement Force on Medical Devices in the Magnetic Resonance Environment | 原採認標準 |
| 610 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM | ASTM F2459     | 2018 | Standard Test Method for Extracting Residue from Metallic Medical Components and Quantifying via Gravimetric Analysis                    | 原採認標準 |
| 611 | 8 Materials 材料 | ISO  | ISO 10974      | 2018 | Assessment of the safety of magnetic resonance imaging for patients with an active implantable medical device                            | 原採認標準 |
| 612 | 8 Materials 材料 | ISO  | ISO 5832-2     | 2018 | Implants for Surgery - Metallic Materials - Part 2: Unalloyed Titanium   | 原採認標準 |
| 613 | 8 Materials 材料 | ISO  | ISO/ASTM 52901 | 2017 | Standard Guide for Additive Manufacturing—General Principles—Requirements for Purchased AM Parts   | 原採認標準 |
| 614 | 8 Materials 材料 | AAMI | AAMI ST65      | 2018 | Processing of reusable surgical textiles for use in health care facilities   | 原採認標準 |
| 615 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM | ASTM F2393     | 2020 | Standard Specification for High-Purity Dense Magnesia Partially  | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |                |      |             |      |  |       |
|-----|----------------|------|-------------|------|--|-------|
|     |                |      |             |      | Stabilized Zirconia (Mg-PSZ) for Surgical Implant Applications   |       |
| 616 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM | ASTM F621   | 2021 | Standard Specification for Stainless Steel forgings for surgical implants                                    | 原採認標準 |
| 617 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM | ASTM F1581  | 2020 | Standard Specification for Composition of Anorganic Bone for Surgical Implants                               | 原採認標準 |
| 618 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM | ASTM F3260  | 2018 | Standard Test Method for Determining the Flexural Stiffness of Medical Textiles                              | 原採認標準 |
| 619 | 8 Materials 材料 | ISO  | ISO 5834-3  | 2019 | Implants for surgery – Ultra-high molecular-weight polyethylene – Part 3: Accelerated ageing methods         | 原採認標準 |
| 620 | 8 Materials 材料 | ISO  | ISO 5834-4  | 2019 | Implants for surgery – Ultra-high molecular-weight polyethylene – Part 4: Oxidation index measurement method | 原採認標準 |
| 621 | 8 Materials 材料 | ISO  | ISO 5834-5  | 2019 | Implants for surgery – Ultra-high molecular-weight polyethylene – Part 5: Morphology assessment method       | 原採認標準 |
| 622 | 8 Materials 材料 | ISO  | ISO 5832-9  | 2019 | Implants for surgery -- Metallic materials -- Part 9: Wrought high nitrogen stainless steel                  | 原採認標準 |
| 623 | 8 Materials 材料 | ISO  | ISO 5832-12 | 2019 | Implants for surgery -- Metallic materials -- Part 12: Wrought cobalt-chromium-molybdenum alloy              | 原採認標準 |
| 624 | 8 Materials 材料 | ISO  | ISO 5834-1  | 2019 | Implants for surgery -- Ultra-high-molecular-weight polyethylene -- Part 1: Powder form                      | 原採認標準 |
| 625 | 8 Materials 材料 | ISO  | ISO 6474-1  | 2019 | Implants for surgery -- Ceramic materials -- Part 1: Ceramic materials based on high purity alumina          | 原採認標準 |
| 626 | 8 Materials 材料 | ISO  | ISO 811     | 2018 | Textiles - Determination of resistance to water penetration - Hydrostatic pressure test                      | 原採認標準 |
| 627 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM | ASTM F2063  | 2018 | Standard Specification for Wrought Nickel-Titanium Shape   | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |                |           |                   |      |  |       |
|-----|----------------|-----------|-------------------|------|--|-------|
|     |                |           |                   |      | Memory Alloys for Medical Devices and Surgical Implants  |       |
| 628 | 8 Materials 材料 | ISO       | ISO 5834-2        | 2019 | Implants for surgery -- Ultra-high-molecular-weight polyethylene -- Part 2: Moulded forms  | 原採認標準 |
| 629 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM      | ASTM F2313        | 2018 | Standard Specification for Poly(glycolide) and Poly(glycolide-co-lactide) Resins for Surgical Implants with Mole Fractions Greater Than or Equal to 70 % Glycolide | 原採認標準 |
| 630 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM      | ASTM F3268        | 2018 | Standard Guide for in vitro Degradation Testing of Absorbable Metals   | 原採認標準 |
| 631 | 8 Materials 材料 | ISO       | ISO/ASTM 52910-18 | 2018 | Additive manufacturing - Design - Requirements, guidelines and recommendations   | 原採認標準 |
| 632 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM      | ASTM F3301        | 2018 | Standard for Additive Manufacturing—Post Processing Methods—Standard Specification for Thermal Post-Processing Metal Parts Made Via Powder Bed Fusion.             | 原採認標準 |
| 633 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM      | ASTM F3302        | 2018 | Standard for Additive Manufacturing—Finished Part Properties—Standard Specification for Titanium Alloys via Powder Bed Fusion                                      | 原採認標準 |
| 634 | 8 Materials 材料 | ISO/AS TM | ISO/ASTM 52904    | 2019 | Standard for Additive Manufacturing—Process Characteristics and Performance: Practice for Metal Powder Bed Fusion Process to Meet Critical Applications.           | 原採認標準 |
| 635 | 8 Materials 材料 | ISO       | ISO 13782         | 2019 | Implants for surgery -- Metallic materials -- Unalloyed tantalum for surgical implant applications   | 原採認標準 |
| 636 | 8 Materials 材料 | ISO       | ISO 13938-1       | 2019 | Textiles — Bursting properties of fabrics — Part 1: Hydraulic method for determination of bursting strength and bursting distension                                | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |                |          |                |      |   |       |
|-----|----------------|----------|----------------|------|---|-------|
| 637 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM     | ASTM F1091     | 2020 | Standard Specification for Wrought Cobalt-20Chromium-15Tungsten-10Nickel Alloy Surgical Fixation Wire (UNS R30605)                                      | 原採認標準 |
| 638 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM     | ASTM F139      | 2019 | Standard Specification for Wrought 18Chromium-14Nickel-2.5Molybdenum Stainless Steel Sheet and Strip for Surgical Implants (UNS S31673)                 | 原採認標準 |
| 639 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM     | ASTM F1537     | 2020 | Standard Specification for Wrought Cobalt-28Chromium-6Molybdenum Alloys for Surgical Implants (UNS R31537, UNS R31538, and UNS R31539)                  | 原採認標準 |
| 640 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM     | ASTM F2129     | 2019 | Standard Test Method for Conducting Cyclic Potentiodynamic Polarization Measurements to Determine the Corrosion Susceptibility of Small Implant Devices | 原採認標準 |
| 641 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM     | ASTM F3208     | 2020 | Standard Guide for Selecting Test Soils for Validation of Cleaning Methods for Reusable Medical Devices   | 原採認標準 |
| 642 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM     | D638           | 2022 | Standard Test Method for Tensile Properties of Plastics   | 原採認標準 |
| 643 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM     | E647           | 2022 | Standard Test Method for Measurement of Fatigue Crack Growth Rates  | 原採認標準 |
| 644 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM     | F2633          | 2019 | Standard Specification for Wrought Seamless Nickel-Titanium Shape Memory Alloy Tube for Medical Devices and Surgical Implants                           | 原採認標準 |
| 645 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM     | F3321          | 2019 | Standard Guide for Methods of Extraction of Test Soils for the Validation of Cleaning Methods for Reusable Medical Devices                              | 原採認標準 |
| 646 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM ISO | ISO/ASTM 52907 | 2019 | Additive Manufacturing - Feedstock materials - Methods to characterize metal powders  | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |                |          |                   |      |  |       |
|-----|----------------|----------|-------------------|------|--|-------|
| 647 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM ISO | ISO/ASTM 52911-1  | 2019 | Additive Manufacturing - Design - Part 1: Laser-based powder bed fusion of metals  | 原採認標準 |
| 648 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM ISO | ISO/ASTM 52911-2  | 2019 | Additive Manufacturing - Design - Part 2: Laser-based powder bed fusion of polymers  | 原採認標準 |
| 649 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM ISO | ISO/ASTM 52902    | 2019 | Additive Manufacturing -Test Artifacts - Geometric capability assessment of additive manufacturing systems                     | 原採認標準 |
| 650 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM     | F3335             | 2020 | Standard Guide for Assessing the Removal of Additive Manufacturing Residues in Medical Devices Fabricated by Powder Bed Fusion | 原採認標準 |
| 651 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM ISO | ASTM ISO 52915    | 2020 | Specification for additive manufacturing file format (AMF) Version 1.2   | 原採認標準 |
| 652 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM     | ASTM F2181        | 2020 | Standard Specification for Wrought Seamless Stainless Steel Tubing for Surgical Implants                                       | 原採認標準 |
| 653 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM ISO | ASTM ISO TR 52912 | 2020 | Additive manufacturing - Design - Functionally graded additive manufacturing   | 原採認標準 |
| 654 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM     | ASTM F620         | 2020 | Standard Specification for Titanium Alloy forgings for Surgical Implants in the Alpha Plus Beta Condition                      | 原採認標準 |
| 655 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM     | ASTM F2977        | 2020 | Standard Test Method for Small Punch Testing of Polymeric Biomaterials Used in Surgical Implants                               | 原採認標準 |
| 656 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM     | ASTM F3044        | 2020 | Standard Test Method for Evaluating the Potential for Galvanic Corrosion for Medical Implants                                  | 原採認標準 |
| 657 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM     | ASTM F629         | 2020 | Standard Practice for Radiography of Cast Metallic Surgical Implants   | 原採認標準 |
| 658 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM     | ASTM F961         | 2020 | Standard Specification for   | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |                |          |                   |      |   |       |
|-----|----------------|----------|-------------------|------|---|-------|
|     |                |          |                   |      | 35Cobalt-35Nickel-20Chromium-10Molybdenum Alloy<br>Forgings for Surgical Implants (UNS R30035)  |       |
| 659 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM     | ASTM F3434        | 2020 | Guide for Additive manufacturing - Installation/Operation and Performance Qualification (IQ/OQ/PQ) of Laser-Beam Powder Bed Fusion Equipment for Production Manufacturing | 原採認標準 |
| 660 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM     | ASTM F2895        | 2020 | Standard Practice for Digital Radiography of Cast Metallic Implants   | 原採認標準 |
| 661 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM ISO | ASTM ISO 52903-1  | 2020 | Additive manufacturing - Material extrusion-based additive manufacturing of plastic materials - Part 1: Feedstock materials   | 原採認標準 |
| 662 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM     | ASTM F1472        | 2020 | Standard Specification for Wrought Titanium-6Aluminum-4Vanadium Alloy for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R56400)  | 原採認標準 |
| 663 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM     | ASTM F3333        | 2020 | Standard Specification for Chopped Carbon Fiber Reinforced (CFR) Polyetheretherketone (PEEK) Polymers for Surgical Implant Applications                                   | 原採認標準 |
| 664 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM     | ASTM F640         | 2020 | Standard Test Methods for Determining Radiopacity for Medical Use   | 原採認標準 |
| 665 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM     | ASTM F67          | 2017 | Standard Specification for Unalloyed Titanium, for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R50250, UNS R50400, UNS R50550, UNS R50700)   | 原採認標準 |
| 666 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM     | ASTM F2754/F2754M | 2021 | Standard Test Method for Measurement of Camber, Cast, Helix and Direction of Helix of Coiled Wire   | 原採認標準 |
| 667 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM     | ASTM F560         | 2022 | Standard Specification for Unalloyed Tantalum for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R05200, UNS R05400)  | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |                |      |                 |      |  |       |
|-----|----------------|------|-----------------|------|--|-------|
| 668 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM | ASTM F648       | 2021 | Standard Specification for Ultra-High-Molecular-Weight Polyethylene Powder and Fabricated Form for Surgical Implants   | 原採認標準 |
| 669 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM | ASTM F1813      | 2021 | Standard Specification for Wrought Titanium - 12 Molybdenum - 6 Zirconium - 2 Iron Alloy for Surgical Implant (UNS R58120)                                       | 原採認標準 |
| 670 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM | ASTM F1586      | 2021 | Standard Specification for Wrought Nitrogen Strengthened 21 Chromium-10 Nickel-3 Manganese-2.5 Molybdenum Stainless Steel Bar for Surgical Implants (UNS S31675) | 原採認標準 |
| 671 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM | ASTM F3384      | 2021 | Standard Specification for Polydioxanone Polymer Resins for Surgical Implants  | 原採認標準 |
| 672 | 8 Materials 材料 | ISO  | ISO 13779-3     | 2018 | Implants for surgery -- Hydroxyapatite -- Part 3: Chemical analysis and characterization of crystallinity ratio and phase purity [Including AMENDMENT 1 (2021)]  | 原採認標準 |
| 673 | 8 Materials 材料 | IEC  | IEC 63145-22-10 | 2020 | Eyewear display -- Part 22-10: Specific measurement methods for AR type -- Optical properties  | 原採認標準 |
| 674 | 8 Materials 材料 | IEC  | IEC 63145-20-10 | 2019 | Eyewear display -- Part 20-10: Fundamental measurement methods -- Optical properties   | 原採認標準 |
| 675 | 8 Materials 材料 | IEC  | IEC 63145-20-20 | 2019 | Eyewear display -- Part 20-20: Fundamental measurement methods -- Image quality  | 原採認標準 |
| 676 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM | ASTM F1108      | 2021 | Standard Specification for Titanium-6Aluminum-4Vanadium Alloy Castings for Surgical Implants (UNS R56406)  | 原採認標準 |
| 677 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM | ASTM F2146      | 2022 | Standard Specification for Wrought Titanium-3Aluminum-2.5Vanadium Alloy Seamless Tubing for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R56320)                           | 原採認標準 |
| 678 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM | ASTM F1377      | 2021 | Standard Specification for Cobalt-28Chromium-6Molybdenum   | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |                |      |                     |      |   |              |
|-----|----------------|------|---------------------|------|---|--------------|
|     |                |      |                     |      | Powder for Medical Devices (UNS R30075, UNS R31537, and UNS R31538)   |              |
| 679 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM | ASTM F2989          | 2021 | Standard Specification for Metal Injection Molded Unalloyed Titanium Components for Surgical Implant Applications   | 原採認標準        |
| 680 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM | ASTM F2229          | 2021 | Standard Specification for Wrought, Nitrogen Strengthened 23Manganese-21Chromium-1Molybdenum Low-Nickel Stainless Steel Alloy Bar and Wire for Surgical Implants (UNS S29108) | 原採認標準        |
| 681 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM | ASTM F1801          | 2020 | Standard Practice for Corrosion Fatigue Testing of Metallic Implant Materials   | 原採認標準        |
| 682 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM | ASTM F2005          | 2021 | Standard Terminology for Nickel-Titanium Shape Memory Alloys  | 原採認標準        |
| 683 | 8 Materials 材料 | ISO  | ISO 13779-6         | 2016 | Implants for surgery - Hydroxyapatite - Part 6: Powders   | 原採認標準        |
| 684 | 8 Materials 材料 | ISO  | ISO 13179-1         | 2021 | Implants for surgery -- Coatings on metallic surgical implants -- Part 1: Plasma-sprayed coatings derived from titanium or titanium-6 aluminum-4 vanadium alloy powders       | 原採認標準        |
| 685 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM | ASTM F2848          | 2021 | Standard Specification for Medical-Grade Ultra-High Molecular Weight Polyethylene Yarns   | 原採認標準        |
| 686 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM | ASTM F3160          | 2021 | Standard Guide for Metallurgical Characterization of Absorbable Metallic Materials for Medical Implants   | 原採認標準        |
| 687 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM | ASTM F2458-05(2015) | 2015 | Standard Test Method For Wound Closure Strength Of Tissue Adhesives And Sealants  | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 688 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM | ASTM F2258-05(2015) | 2015 | Standard Test Method For Strength Properties Of Tissue Adhesives In Tension   | 113 年度新增採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |                |      |                            |      |  |              |
|-----|----------------|------|----------------------------|------|--|--------------|
| 689 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM | ASTM F2256-05(2015)        | 2015 | Standard Test Method for Strength Properties of Tissue Adhesives in T-Peel by Tension Loading                        | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 690 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM | ASTM F2255-05(2015)        | 2015 | Standard Test Method For Strength Properties Of Tissue Adhesives In Lap-Shear By Tension Loading                     | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 691 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM | ASTM D3654/D3654M 06(2019) | 2019 | Standard Test Methods For Shear Adhesion Of Pressure-Sensitive Tapes   | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 692 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM | ASTM D3330/D3330M 04(2018) | 2018 | Standard Test Method For Peel Adhesion Of Pressure-Sensitive Tape  | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 693 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM | F2003-02(2022)             | 2022 | Standard Practice for Accelerated Aging of Ultra-High Molecular Weight Polyethylene after Gamma Irradiation in Air   | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 694 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM | F1978-22                   | 2022 | Standard Test Method for Measuring Abrasion Resistance of Metallic Thermal Spray Coatings by Using the Taber Abraser | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 695 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM | F2503-23                   | 2023 | Standard Practice for Marking Medical Devices and Other Items for Safety in the Magnetic Resonance Environment       | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 696 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM | F2516-22                   | 2022 | Standard Test Method for Tension Testing of Nickel-Titanium Superelastic Materials                                   | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 697 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM | F1472-23                   | 2023 | Standard Specification for Wrought Titanium-6Aluminum-4Vanadium Alloy for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R56400) | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 698 | 8 Materials 材料 | ASTM | F1295-22                   | 2022 | Standard Specification for Wrought Titanium-6 Aluminum-7Niobium Alloy for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R56700) | 113 年度新增採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |   |      |                               |      |  |              |
|-----|---|------|-------------------------------|------|--|--------------|
| 699 | 8 Materials 材料                              | ASTM | F3109-22                      | 2022 | Standard Test Method for Verification of Multi-Axis Force Measuring Platforms  | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 700 | 8 Materials 材料                              | ISO  | 5832-6 Third Edition 2022-03  | 2022 | Implants for surgery -- Metallic materials -- Part 6:Wrought cobalt-nickel-chromium-molybdenum alloy   | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 701 | 8 Materials 材料                              | ASTM | D412-16(2021)                 | 2021 | Standard Test Methods for Vulcanized Rubber and Thermoplastic Elastomers - Tension   | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 702 | 8 Materials 材料                              | ASTM | F2257-22                      | 2022 | Standard Specification for Wrought Seamless or Welded and Drawn 18Chromium-14Nickel-2.5Molybdenum Stainless Steel Small Diameter Tubing for Surgical Implants (UNS S31673) | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 703 | 8 Materials 材料                              | ISO  | 5832-5 Fourth Edition 2022-03 | 2022 | Implants for surgery -- Metallic materials -- Part 5: Wrought cobalt-chromium-tungsten-nickel  | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 704 | 9<br>ObGyn/Gastroenterology 胃腸病科學及泌尿科學/婦產科學 | IEC  | IEC 60601-2-18                | 2009 | Medical electrical equipment - Part 2-18: Particular requirements for the basic safety and essential performance of endoscopic equipment                                   | 原採認標準        |
| 705 | 9<br>ObGyn/Gastroenterology 胃腸病科學及泌尿科學/婦產科學 | CNS  | CNS 14194                     | 1998 | 血液透析器、血液過濾器、血液濃縮器之體外迴路管<br>(Extracorporeal blood circuit for haemodialysers haemofilters and haemoconcentrators)   | 原採認標準        |
| 706 | 9<br>ObGyn/Gastroenterology 胃腸病科學           | CNS  | CNS 6629                      | 2007 | 天然乳膠衛生套 (Natural latex rubber condoms - Requirements and test methods)(IDT: ISO 4074:2015)   | 原採認標準        |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |   |      |            |      |  |       |
|-----|---|------|------------|------|--|-------|
|     | 及泌尿科學/婦產科學                                      |      |            |      |  |       |
| 707 | 9<br>ObGyn/Gastroenterology 胃腸病科學<br>及泌尿科學/婦產科學 | ASTM | ASTM D1894 | 2014 | Standard Test Method for Static and Kinetic Coefficients of Friction of Plastic Film and Sheeting                  | 原採認標準 |
| 708 | 9<br>ObGyn/Gastroenterology 胃腸病科學<br>及泌尿科學/婦產科學 | ISO  | ISO 4074   | 2015 | Natural latex rubber condoms - Requirements and test methods   | 原採認標準 |
| 709 | 9<br>ObGyn/Gastroenterology 胃腸病科學<br>及泌尿科學/婦產科學 | ISO  | ISO 7439   | 2015 | Copper-bearing contraceptive intrauterine devices - Requirements and tests (ISO 7439:2015)                         | 原採認標準 |
| 710 | 9<br>ObGyn/Gastroenterology 胃腸病科學<br>及泌尿科學/婦產科學 | ISO  | ISO 8009   | 2014 | Mechanical contraceptives - Reusable natural and silicone rubber contraceptive diaphragms - Requirements and tests | 原採認標準 |
| 711 | 9<br>ObGyn/Gastroentero                         | ISO  | ISO 8637-1 | 2017 | Extracorporeal systems for blood purification -- Part 1: Haemodialysers, haemodiafilters, haemofilters and         | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |   |      |                |      |  |       |
|-----|---|------|----------------|------|--|-------|
|     | logy 胃腸病科學及泌尿科學/婦產科學                        |      |                |      | haemoconcentrators   |       |
| 712 | 9<br>ObGyn/Gastroenterology 胃腸病科學及泌尿科學/婦產科學 | ASTM | ASTM F1828     | 2017 | Standard Specification for Ureteral Stents   | 原採認標準 |
| 713 | 9<br>ObGyn/Gastroenterology 胃腸病科學及泌尿科學/婦產科學 | IEC  | IEC 60601-2-16 | 2018 | Medical electrical equipment - Part 2-16: Particular requirements for basic safety and essential performance of haemodialysis, haemodiafiltration and haemofiltration equipment. | 原採認標準 |
| 714 | 9<br>ObGyn/Gastroenterology 胃腸病科學及泌尿科學/婦產科學 | ISO  | ISO 29943-1    | 2017 | Condoms—Guidance on clinical studies—Part 1: Male condoms, clinical function studies based on self-reports   | 原採認標準 |
| 715 | 9<br>ObGyn/Gastroenterology 胃腸病科學及泌尿科學/婦產科學 | ISO  | ISO 29943-2    | 2017 | Condoms—Guidance on clinical studies—Part 2: Female condoms, clinical function studies   | 原採認標準 |
| 716 | 9   | ISO  | ISO 8637-2     | 2018 | Extracorporeal systems for blood purification — Part 2:  | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |   |      |                  |      |   |       |
|-----|---|------|------------------|------|---|-------|
|     | ObGyn/Gastroenterology 胃腸病科學及泌尿科學/婦產科學      |      |                  |      | Extracorporeal blood circuit for haemodialysers, haemodiafilters and haemofilters   |       |
| 717 | 9<br>ObGyn/Gastroenterology 胃腸病科學及泌尿科學/婦產科學 | ISO  | ISO 23500-3      | 2019 | Preparation and quality management of fluids for haemodialysis and related therapies — Part 3: Water for haemodialysis and related therapies                                  | 原採認標準 |
| 718 | 9<br>ObGyn/Gastroenterology 胃腸病科學及泌尿科學/婦產科學 | ISO  | ISO 23500-2      | 2019 | Preparation and quality management of fluids for haemodialysis and related therapies — Part 2: Water treatment equipment for haemodialysis applications and related therapies | 原採認標準 |
| 719 | 9<br>ObGyn/Gastroenterology 胃腸病科學及泌尿科學/婦產科學 | AAMI | AAMI/ISO 23500-1 | 2019 | Preparation and quality management of fluids for haemodialysis and related therapies - Part 1: General requirements   | 原採認標準 |
| 720 | 9<br>ObGyn/Gastroenterology 胃腸病科學及泌尿科學/婦產科學 | EN   | ISO 20695        | 2020 | Enteral feeding systems — Design and testing  | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |   |            |                 |      |  |       |
|-----|---|------------|-----------------|------|--|-------|
| 721 | 9<br>ObGyn/Gastroenterology 胃腸病科學及泌尿科學/婦產科學 | ISO        | ISO 23500-5     | 2019 | Preparation and quality management of fluids for haemodialysis and related therapies - Part 5: Quality of dialysis fluid for haemodialysis and related therapies | 原採認標準 |
| 722 | 9<br>ObGyn/Gastroenterology 胃腸病科學及泌尿科學/婦產科學 | ISO        | ISO 23500-4     | 2019 | Preparation and quality management of fluids for haemodialysis and related therapies - Part 4: Concentrates for haemodialysis and related therapies              | 原採認標準 |
| 723 | 9<br>ObGyn/Gastroenterology 胃腸病科學及泌尿科學/婦產科學 | ISO        | ISO 8600-3      | 2019 | Endoscopes — Medical endoscopes and endotherapy devices —Part 3: Determination of field of view and direction of view of endoscopes with optics                  | 原採認標準 |
| 724 | 9<br>ObGyn/Gastroenterology 胃腸病科學及泌尿科學/婦產科學 | AAMI       | AAMI RD47-2020  | 2020 | Reprocessing of hemodialyzers  | 原採認標準 |
| 725 | 9<br>ObGyn/Gastroenterology 胃腸病科學及泌尿科學/婦產科學 | CIE<br>ISO | ISO/CIE 11664-1 | 2019 | Colorimetry - Part 1: CIE standard colorimetric observers  | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     | 學   |            |                               |      |   |  |              |
|-----|---|------------|-------------------------------|------|---|--|--------------|
| 726 | 9<br>ObGyn/Gastroenterology 胃腸病科學及泌尿科學/婦產科學 | CIE<br>ISO | ISO/CIE<br>11664-3            | 2019 | Colorimetry - Part 3: CIE tristimulus values  |  | 原採認標準        |
| 727 | 9<br>ObGyn/Gastroenterology 胃腸病科學及泌尿科學/婦產科學 | CIE<br>ISO | ISO/CIE<br>11664-4            | 2019 | Colorimetry - Part 4: CIE 1976 L*a*b* colour space  |  | 原採認標準        |
| 728 | 9<br>ObGyn/Gastroenterology 胃腸病科學及泌尿科學/婦產科學 | ISO        | ISO 8600-5                    | 2020 | Optics and photonics - Medical endoscopes and endotherapy devices - Part 5: Determination of optical resolution of rigid endoscopes with optics |  | 原採認標準        |
| 729 | 9<br>ObGyn/Gastroenterology 胃腸病科學及泌尿科學/婦產科學 | CIE<br>ISO | CIE ISO<br>11664-5            | 2016 | Colorimetry - Part 5: CIE 1976 L*u*v* colour space and u',v' uniform chromaticity scale diagram   |  | 原採認標準        |
| 730 | 9<br>ObGyn/Gastroenterology 胃腸病科學           | ISO<br>CIE | 11664-2 First edition 2022-08 | 2022 | Colorimetry - Part 2: CIE standard illuminants  |  | 113 年度新增採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |   |            |   |      |   |              |  |
|-----|---|------------|---|------|---|--------------|--|
|     | 及泌尿科學/婦產科學                                      |            |   |      |   |              |  |
| 731 | 9<br>ObGyn/Gastroenterology 胃腸病科學<br>及泌尿科學/婦產科學 | ISO<br>CIE | 11664-6 Second edition 2022-08                    | 2022 | Colorimetry - Part 6: CIEDE2000 colour-difference formula   | 113 年度新增採認標準 |  |
| 732 | 9<br>ObGyn/Gastroenterology 胃腸病科學<br>及泌尿科學/婦產科學 | IEC        | 60601-2-39<br>Edition 3.0<br>2018-04              | 2018 | Medical electrical equipment Part 2-39: Particular requirements for basic safety and essential performance of peritoneal dialysis equipment | 113 年度新增採認標準 |  |
| 733 | 9<br>ObGyn/Gastroenterology 胃腸病科學<br>及泌尿科學/婦產科學 | ISO        | 8637-2 First Edition 2018-07                      | 2018 | Extracorporeal systems for blood purification - Part 2: Extracorporeal blood circuit for hemodialyzers hemodiafilters and hemofilters       | 113 年度新增採認標準 |  |
| 734 | 9<br>ObGyn/Gastroenterology 胃腸病科學<br>及泌尿科學/婦產科學 | ISO        | 20696 First edition 2018-06;<br>Corrected 2019-12 | 2018 | Sterile urethral catheters for single use   | 113 年度新增採認標準 |  |
| 735 | 9<br>ObGyn/Gastroentero                         | ASTM       | D7661-18  | 2018 | Standard Test Method for Determining Compatibility of Personal Lubricants with Natural Rubber Latex Condoms                                 | 113 年度新增採認標準 |  |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |   |      |  |      |   |              |  |
|-----|---|------|--|------|---|--------------|--|
|     | logy 胃腸病科學及泌尿科學/婦產科學                        |      |  |      |   |              |  |
| 736 | 9<br>ObGyn/Gastroenterology 胃腸病科學及泌尿科學/婦產科學 | ASTM | D1894-14                                       | 2014 | Standard Test Method for Static and Kinetic Coefficients of Friction of Plastic Film and Sheeting                     | 113 年度新增採認標準 |  |
| 737 | 9<br>ObGyn/Gastroenterology 胃腸病科學及泌尿科學/婦產科學 | ISO  | 8637-3 First Edition 2018-07                   | 2018 | Extracorporeal systems for blood purification - Part 3: Plasmafilters   | 113 年度新增採認標準 |  |
| 738 | 9<br>ObGyn/Gastroenterology 胃腸病科學及泌尿科學/婦產科學 | ISO  | 20697 First edition 2018-06; Corrected 2018-09 | 2018 | Sterile drainage catheters and accessory devices for single use   | 113 年度新增採認標準 |  |
| 739 | 9<br>ObGyn/Gastroenterology 胃腸病科學及泌尿科學/婦產科學 | ISO  | 8600-4 Third Edition 2023-01                   | 2023 | Endoscopes - Medical endoscopes and certain accessories - Part 4: Determination of maximum width of insertion portion | 113 年度新增採認標準 |  |
| 740 | 10 Ophthalmic 眼                             | CNS  | CNS 12446                                      | 1988 | 軟性隱形眼鏡片   | 原採認標準        |  |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |                       |     |             |      |   |       |  |
|-----|-----------------------|-----|-------------|------|---|-------|--|
|     | 科學                    |     |             |      |   |       |  |
| 741 | 10 Ophthalmic 眼<br>科學 | ISO | ISO 8980-4  | 2006 | Ophthalmic optics -- Uncut finished spectacle lenses -- Part 4: Specifications and test methods for anti-reflective coatings  | 原採認標準 |  |
| 742 | 10 Ophthalmic 眼<br>科學 | ISO | ISO 8980-5  | 2005 | Ophthalmic optics -- Uncut finished spectacle lenses -- Part 5: Minimum requirements for spectacle lens surfaces claimed to be abrasion-resistant                             | 原採認標準 |  |
| 743 | 10 Ophthalmic 眼<br>科學 | CNS | CNS 15448-1 | 2011 | 眼科光學－未切邊之眼鏡鏡片成品－第1部：單光與多焦點眼鏡鏡片規格 (Ophthalmic optics - Uncut finished spectacle lenses - Part 1: Specifications for single-vision and multifocal lenses)(IDT: ISO 8980-1:2004) | 原採認標準 |  |
| 744 | 10 Ophthalmic 眼<br>科學 | CNS | CNS 15448-2 | 2011 | 眼科光學－未切邊之眼鏡鏡片成品－第2部：漸進多焦點眼鏡鏡片規格 (Ophthalmic optics - Uncut finished spectacle lenses - Part 2: Specifications for progressive lenses) (IDT: ISO 8980-2:2004)                  | 原採認標準 |  |
| 745 | 10 Ophthalmic 眼<br>科學 | ISO | ISO 10936-2 | 2010 | Optics and photonics -- Operation microscopes -- Part 2: Light hazard from operation microscopes used in ocular surgery   | 原採認標準 |  |
| 746 | 10 Ophthalmic 眼<br>科學 | ISO | ISO 11979-3 | 2012 | Ophthalmic Implants - Intraocular Lenses - Part 3: Mechanical Properties and Test Methods - Third Edition   | 原採認標準 |  |
| 747 | 10 Ophthalmic 眼<br>科學 | ISO | ISO 11979-5 | 2020 | Ophthalmic implants — Intraocular lenses — Part 5: Biocompatibility   | 原採認標準 |  |
| 748 | 10 Ophthalmic 眼<br>科學 | ISO | ISO 11987   | 2012 | Ophthalmic optics -- Contact lenses -- Determination of shelf-life  | 原採認標準 |  |
| 749 | 10 Ophthalmic 眼<br>科學 | ISO | ISO 14534   | 2011 | Ophthalmic optics -- Contact lenses and contact lens care products -- Fundamental requirements  | 原採認標準 |  |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |                     |   |      |                |      |   |       |
|-----|---------------------|---|------|----------------|------|---|-------|
| 750 | 10 Ophthalmic<br>科學 | 眼 | ISO  | ISO 8980-3     | 2013 | Ophthalmic optics -- Uncut finished spectacle lenses -- Part 3: Transmittance specifications and test methods   | 原採認標準 |
| 751 | 10 Ophthalmic<br>科學 | 眼 | ISO  | ISO 9394       | 2012 | Ophthalmic optics -- Contact lenses and contact lens care products -- Determination of biocompatibility by ocular study with rabbit eyes  | 原採認標準 |
| 752 | 10 Ophthalmic<br>科學 | 眼 | ANSI | ANSI Z80.7     | 2018 | Ophthalmic Optics – Intraocular Lenses  | 原採認標準 |
| 753 | 10 Ophthalmic<br>科學 | 眼 | ISO  | ISO 18189      | 2016 | Ophthalmic optics — Contact lenses and contact lens care products — Cytotoxicity testing of contact lenses in combination with lens care solution to evaluate lens/ solution interactions | 原採認標準 |
| 754 | 10 Ophthalmic<br>科學 | 眼 | ANSI | ANSI Z80.36    | 2021 | Ophthalmic – Light Hazard Protection for Ophthalmic Instruments   | 原採認標準 |
| 755 | 10 Ophthalmic<br>科學 | 眼 | ISO  | ISO 11979-2    | 2014 | Ophthalmic implants - Intraocular lenses - Part 2: Optical properties and test methods - Second Edition   | 原採認標準 |
| 756 | 10 Ophthalmic<br>科學 | 眼 | ISO  | ISO 14730      | 2014 | Ophthalmic optics -- Contact lens care products -- Antimicrobial preservative efficacy testing and guidance on determining discard date   | 原採認標準 |
| 757 | 10 Ophthalmic<br>科學 | 眼 | IEC  | IEC 80601-2-58 | 2016 | Medical electrical equipment - Part 2-58: Particular requirements for the basic safety and essential performance of lens removal devices and vitrectomy devices for ophthalmic surgery    | 原採認標準 |
| 758 | 10 Ophthalmic<br>科學 | 眼 | ISO  | ISO 10936-1    | 2017 | Optics and photonics - Operation microscopes - Part 1: Requirements and test methods  | 原採認標準 |
| 759 | 10 Ophthalmic       | 眼 | ISO  | ISO 11979-10   | 2018 | Ophthalmic implants - Intraocular lenses - Part 10: Clinical  | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |                     |   |     |             |   |   |
|-----|---------------------|---|-----|-------------|---|---|
|     | 科學                  |   |     |             | investigations of intraocular lenses for correction of ametropia in phakic eyes |   |
| 760 | 10 Ophthalmic<br>科學 | 眼 | ISO | ISO 11979-8 | 2017  | Ophthalmic implants - Intraocular lenses - Part 8: Fundamental requirements   |
| 761 | 10 Ophthalmic<br>科學 | 眼 | ISO | ISO 11981   | 2017  | Ophthalmic optics - Contact lenses and contact lens care products - Determination of physical compatibility of contact lens care products with contact lenses |
| 762 | 10 Ophthalmic<br>科學 | 眼 | ISO | ISO 11986   | 2017  | Ophthalmic optics - Contact lenses and contact lens care products - Determination of preservative uptake and release  |
| 763 | 10 Ophthalmic<br>科學 | 眼 | ISO | ISO 15798   | 2017  | Ophthalmic implants—Ophthalmic viscosurgical devices—Amendment 1  |
| 764 | 10 Ophthalmic<br>科學 | 眼 | ISO | ISO 18369-1 | 2017  | Ophthalmic optics - Contact lenses - Part 1: Vocabulary, classification system and recommendations for labelling specifications                               |
| 765 | 10 Ophthalmic<br>科學 | 眼 | ISO | ISO 18369-2 | 2017  | Ophthalmic optics - Contact lenses - Part 2: Tolerances   |
| 766 | 10 Ophthalmic<br>科學 | 眼 | ISO | ISO 18369-3 | 2017  | Ophthalmic optics - Contact lenses - Part 3: Measurement methods  |
| 767 | 10 Ophthalmic<br>科學 | 眼 | ISO | ISO 18369-4 | 2017  | Ophthalmic optics - Contact lenses - Part 4: Physicochemical properties of contact lens materials   |
| 768 | 10 Ophthalmic<br>科學 | 眼 | ISO | ISO 8980-1  | 2017  | Ophthalmic optics - Uncut finished spectacle lenses - Part 1: Specifications for single-vision and multifocal lenses  |
| 769 | 10 Ophthalmic<br>科學 | 眼 | ISO | ISO 8980-2  | 2017  | Ophthalmic optics - Uncut finished spectacle lenses - Part 2: Specifications for power-variation lenses   |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |                     |   |      |                                       |      |   |              |
|-----|---------------------|---|------|---------------------------------------|------|---|--------------|
| 770 | 10 Ophthalmic<br>科學 | 眼 | ISO  | ISO 11979-7                           | 2018 | Ophthalmic implants — Intraocular lenses — Part 7: Clinical investigations of intraocular lenses for the correction of aphakia                    | 原採認標準        |
| 771 | 10 Ophthalmic<br>科學 | 眼 | ISO  | ISO 11979-1                           | 2018 | Ophthalmic implants - Intraocular lenses - Part 1: Vocabulary - Third Edition   | 原採認標準        |
| 772 | 10 Ophthalmic<br>科學 | 眼 | ASTM | ASTM D882                             | 2018 | Standard Test Method for Tensile Properties of Thin Plastic Sheeting  | 原採認標準        |
| 773 | 10 Ophthalmic<br>科學 | 眼 | ISO  | ISO 15004-2                           | 2007 | Ophthalmic instruments — Fundamental requirements and test methods — Part 2: Light hazard protection  | 原採認標準        |
| 774 | 10 Ophthalmic<br>科學 | 眼 | ISO  | ISO 16971                             | 2015 | Ophthalmic instruments — Optical coherence tomograph for the posterior segment of the human eye   | 原採認標準        |
| 775 | 10 Ophthalmic<br>科學 | 眼 | ISO  | ISO 15004-1                           | 2020 | Ophthalmic instruments — Fundamental requirements and test methods — Part 1: General requirements applicable to all ophthalmic instruments        | 原採認標準        |
| 776 | 10 Ophthalmic<br>科學 | 眼 | ANSI | ANSI Z80.20                           | 2016 | Contact Lenses - Standard Terminology, Tolerances Measurements and Physiochemical Properties  | 原採認標準        |
| 777 | 10 Ophthalmic<br>科學 | 眼 | ISO  | ISO 16672                             | 2020 | Ophthalmic implants - Ocular endotamponades   | 原採認標準        |
| 778 | 10 Ophthalmic<br>科學 | 眼 | ISO  | ISO TR 22979                          | 2017 | Ophthalmic implants - Intraocular Lenses - Guidance on assessment of the need for clinical investigation of intraocular lens design modifications | 原採認標準        |
| 779 | 10 Ophthalmic<br>科學 | 眼 | ISO  | 11979-10<br>Second edition<br>2018-03 | 2018 | Ophthalmic implants - Intraocular lenses - Part 10: Clinical investigations of intraocular lenses for correction of ametropia in phakic eyes.     | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 780 | 10 Ophthalmic       | 眼 | ISO  | 10942 Third                           | 2022 | Ophthalmic instruments - Direct ophthalmoscopes   | 113 年度新增採    |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     | 科學                  |      | edition 2022-01 |      |  | 認標準   |
|-----|---------------------|------|-----------------|------|--|-------|
| 781 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科學 | ISO  | ISO 5838-2      | 1991 | Implants for surgery -- Skeletal pins and wires -- Part 2: Steinmann skeletal pins -- Dimensions   | 原採認標準 |
| 782 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科學 | ISO  | ISO 5838-3      | 1993 | Implants for surgery -- Skeletal pins and wires -- Part 3: Kirschner skeletal wires  | 原採認標準 |
| 783 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科學 | ISO  | ISO 7207-1      | 2007 | Implants for surgery -- Components for partial and total knee joint prostheses -- Part 1: Classification, definitions and designation of dimensions  | 原採認標準 |
| 784 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科學 | ISO  | ISO 14243-1     | 2020 | Implants for surgery — Wear of total knee-joint prostheses — Part 1: Loading and displacement parameters for wear-testing machines with load control and corresponding environmental conditions for test — Amendment 1 | 原採認標準 |
| 785 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科學 | ISO  | ISO 14602       | 2010 | Non-active surgical implants -- Implants for osteosynthesis -- Particular requirements   | 原採認標準 |
| 786 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科學 | ISO  | ISO 14630       | 2012 | Non-active surgical implants -- General requirements   | 原採認標準 |
| 787 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科學 | ISO  | ISO 5833        | 2002 | Implants for Surgery - Acrylic Resin Cements - Second Edition  | 原採認標準 |
| 788 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科學 | ISO  | ISO 5838-1      | 2013 | Implants for surgery -- Metallic skeletal pins and wires -- Part 1: General requirements   | 原採認標準 |
| 789 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科學 | ASTM | ASTM F1820      | 2013 | Standard Test Method for Determining the Forces for Disassembly of Modular Acetabular Devices  | 原採認標準 |
| 790 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科學 | ASTM | ASTM F2665      | 2021 | Standard Specification for Total Ankle Replacement Prosthesis  | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |                     |      |            |      |  |       |
|-----|---------------------|------|------------|------|--|-------|
| 791 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科學 | ASTM | ASTM F2996 | 2020 | Standard Practice for Finite Element Analysis (FEA) of Non-Modular Metallic Orthopaedic Hip Femoral Stems                                    | 原採認標準 |
| 792 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科學 | ASTM | ASTM D2990 | 2017 | Standard Test Methods for Tensile, Compressive, and Flexural Creep and Creep-Rupture of Plastics   | 原採認標準 |
| 793 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科學 | ASTM | ASTM D790  | 2017 | Standard Test Methods for Flexural Properties of Unreinforced and Reinforced Plastics and Electrical Insulating Materials                    | 原採認標準 |
| 794 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科學 | ASTM | ASTM F116  | 2021 | Standard Specification for Medical Screwdriver Bits  | 原採認標準 |
| 795 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科學 | ASTM | ASTM F2091 | 2015 | Standard Specification for Acetabular Prostheses   | 原採認標準 |
| 796 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科學 | ASTM | ASTM F2180 | 2017 | Standard Specification for Metallic Implantable Strands and Cables   | 原採認標準 |
| 797 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科學 | ASTM | ASTM F2582 | 2020 | Standard Test Method for Dynamic Impingement Between Femoral and Acetabular Hip Components   | 原採認標準 |
| 798 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科學 | ASTM | ASTM F2887 | 2017 | Standard Specification for Total Elbow Prostheses  | 原採認標準 |
| 799 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科學 | ASTM | ASTM F2979 | 2020 | Standard Guide for Characterization of Wear from the Articulating Surfaces in Retrieved Metal-on-Metal and other Hard-on-Hard Hip Prostheses | 原採認標準 |
| 800 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科學 | ASTM | ASTM F3161 | 2016 | Standard Test Method for Finite Element Analysis (FEA) of Metallic Orthopaedic Total Knee Femoral Components under Closing Conditions        | 原採認標準 |
| 801 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科學 | ASTM | ASTM F451  | 2021 | Standard Specification for Acrylic Bone Cement   | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |                     |      |             |      |   |       |
|-----|---------------------|------|-------------|------|---|-------|
| 802 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科學 | ISO  | ISO 14242-2 | 2016 | Implants for surgery - Wear of total hip-joint prostheses - Part 2: Methods of measurement  | 原採認標準 |
| 803 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科學 | ISO  | ISO 14243-2 | 2016 | Implants for surgery - Wear of total knee-joint prostheses - Part 2: Methods of measurement   | 原採認標準 |
| 804 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科學 | ISO  | ISO 21535   | 2016 | Non-active surgical implants - Joint replacement implants - Specific requirements for hip-joint replacement implants  | 原採認標準 |
| 805 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科學 | ISO  | ISO 21536   | 2014 | Non-active surgical implants - Joint replacement implants - Specific requirements for knee-joint replacement implants - Amendment 1                         | 原採認標準 |
| 806 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科學 | ISO  | ISO 7207-2  | 2016 | Implants for surgery - Components for partial and total knee joint prostheses - Part 2: Articulating surfaces made of metal, ceramic and plastics materials | 原採認標準 |
| 807 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科學 | ASTM | ASTM D732   | 2017 | Standard Test Method for Shear Strength of Plastics by Punch Tool   | 原採認標準 |
| 808 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科學 | ASTM | ASTM F1541  | 2017 | Standard Specification and Test Methods for External Skeletal Fixation Devices  | 原採認標準 |
| 809 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科學 | ASTM | ASTM F1829  | 2017 | Standard Test Method for Static Evaluation of Anatomic Glenoid Locking Mechanism in Shear   | 原採認標準 |
| 810 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科學 | ASTM | ASTM F1978  | 2018 | Standard Test Method for Measuring Abrasion Resistance of Metallic Thermal Spray Coatings by Using the Taber Abraser  | 原採認標準 |
| 811 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科學 | ASTM | ASTM F2028  | 2017 | Standard Test Methods for Dynamic Evaluation of Glenoid Loosening or Disassociation   | 原採認標準 |
| 812 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科學 | ASTM | ASTM F2502  | 2017 | Test Methods For Intervertebral Body Fusion Devices   | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |                     |      |             |      |  |       |
|-----|---------------------|------|-------------|------|--|-------|
| 813 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科學 | ISO  | ISO 13175-3 | 2012 | Implants for surgery - Calcium phosphates - Part 3: Hydroxyapatite and beta-tricalcium phosphate bone substitutes  | 原採認標準 |
| 814 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科學 | ASTM | ASTM F2267  | 2018 | Standard Test Method for Measuring Load Induced Subsidence of Intervertebral Body Fusion Device Under Static Axial Compression   | 原採認標準 |
| 815 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科學 | ASTM | ASTM F1714  | 2018 | Standard Guide for Gravimetric Wear Assessment of Prosthetic Hip Designs in Simulator Devices.   | 原採認標準 |
| 816 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科學 | ASTM | ASTM F2423  | 2020 | Standard Guide for Functional, Kinematic, and Wear Assessment of Total Disc Prostheses   | 原採認標準 |
| 817 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科學 | ASTM | ASTM F2624  | 2020 | Standard Test Method for Static, Dynamic, and Wear Assessment of Extra-Discal Single Level Spinal Constructs   | 原採認標準 |
| 818 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科學 | ASTM | ASTM F1378  | 2018 | Standard Specification for Shoulder Prostheses   | 原採認標準 |
| 819 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科學 | ASTM | ASTM F1717  | 2018 | Standard Test Methods for Spinal Implant Constructs in a Vertebrectomy Model   | 原採認標準 |
| 820 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科學 | ASTM | ASTM F2077  | 2018 | Test Methods For Intervertebral Body Fusion Devices  | 原採認標準 |
| 821 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科學 | ASTM | ASTM F2554  | 2018 | Standard Practice for Measurement of Positional Accuracy of Computer Assisted Surgical Systems   | 原採認標準 |
| 822 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科學 | ISO  | ISO 14242-3 | 2019 | Implants for surgery — Wear of total hip joint prostheses — Part 3: Loading and displacement parameters for orbital bearing type wear testing machines and corresponding environmental conditions for test - First Edition | 原採認標準 |
| 823 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨   | ASTM | ASTM F2580  | 2018 | Standard Practice for Evaluation of Modular Connection of  | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |                     |      |             |      |  |       |
|-----|---------------------|------|-------------|------|--|-------|
|     | 科學                  |      |             |      | Proximally Fixed Femoral Hip Prosthesis  |       |
| 824 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科學 | ASTM | ASTM F2193  | 2020 | Standard Specifications and Test Methods for Components Used in the Surgical Fixation of the Spinal Skeletal System  | 原採認標準 |
| 825 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科學 | ISO  | ISO 14242-1 | 2018 | Implants for surgery — Wear of total hipjoint prostheses — Part 1: Loading and displacement parameters for wear-testing machines and corresponding environmental conditions for test     | 原採認標準 |
| 826 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科學 | ISO  | ISO 19227   | 2018 | Implants for surgery - Cleanliness of orthopedic implants - General requirements - First Edition   | 原採認標準 |
| 827 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科學 | ASTM | ASTM F2789  | 2020 | Standard Guide for Mechanical and Functional Characterization of Nucleus Devices   | 原採認標準 |
| 828 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科學 | ASTM | ASTM F2009  | 2020 | Standard Test Method for Determining the Axial Disassembly Force of Taper Connections of Modular Prostheses  | 原採認標準 |
| 829 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科學 | ASTM | ASTM F2381  | 2019 | Standard Test Method for Evaluating Trans-Vinylene Yield in Irradiated Ultra-High Molecular Weight Polyethylene Fabricated Forms Intended for Surgical Implants by Infrared Spectroscopy | 原採認標準 |
| 830 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科學 | ASTM | ASTM F2943  | 2019 | Standard Guide for Presentation of End User Labeling Information for Orthopedic Implants Used in Joint Arthroplasty.   | 原採認標準 |
| 831 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科學 | ASTM | ASTM F1357  | 2019 | Standard Specification for Articulating Total Wrist Implants   | 原採認標準 |
| 832 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科學 | ASTM | ASTM F1611  | 2020 | Standard Specification for Intramedullary Reamers  | 原採認標準 |
| 833 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科學 | ASTM | ASTM F2385  | 2019 | Standard Practice for Determining Femoral Head Penetration into Acetabular Components of Total Hip Replacement Using Clinical Radiographs  | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |                     |      |             |      |   |       |
|-----|---------------------|------|-------------|------|---|-------|
| 834 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科學 | ISO  | ISO 14243-3 | 2020 | Implants for surgery - Wear of total knee-joint prostheses - Part 3: Loading and displacement parameters for wear-testing machines with displacement control and corresponding environmental conditions for test - Second Edition | 原採認標準 |
| 835 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科學 | ASTM | ASTM E399   | 2020 | Standard Test Method for Linear-Elastic Plane-Strain Fracture Toughness of Metallic Materials   | 原採認標準 |
| 836 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科學 | ISO  | ISO 15142-2 | 2003 | Implants for surgery - Metal intramedullary nailing systems - Part 2: Locking components  | 原採認標準 |
| 837 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科學 | ISO  | ISO 15142-1 | 2003 | Implants for surgery — Metal intramedullary nailing systems — Part 1: Intramedullary nails  | 原採認標準 |
| 838 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科學 | ASTM | ASTM F1264  | 2016 | Standard Specification and Test Methods for Intramedullary Fixation Devices   | 原採認標準 |
| 839 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科學 | ASTM | ASTM F543   | 2017 | Standard Specification and Test Methods for Metallic Medical Bone Screws  | 原採認標準 |
| 840 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科學 | ASTM | F897        | 2019 | Standard Test Method for Measuring Fretting Corrosion of Osteosynthesis Plates and Screws   | 原採認標準 |
| 841 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科學 | ASTM | F1800       | 2019 | Standard Practice for Cyclic Fatigue Testing of Metal Tibial Tray Components of Total Knee Joint Replacements   | 原採認標準 |
| 842 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科學 | ASTM | F3334       | 2019 | Standard Practice for Finite Element Analysis (FEA) of Metallic Orthopaedic Total Knee Tibial Components  | 原採認標準 |
| 843 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科學 | ASTM | F3292       | 2019 | Standard Practice for Inspection of Spinal Implants Undergoing Testing  | 原採認標準 |
| 844 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科學 | ASTM | ASTM F382   | 2017 | Standard Specification and Test Method for Metallic Bone Plates   | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |                     |      |             |      |  |              |
|-----|---------------------|------|-------------|------|--|--------------|
| 845 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科學 | ASTM | ASTM F564   | 2017 | Standard specification and test methods for metallic bone staples  | 原採認標準        |
| 846 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科學 | ASTM | ASTM F3143  | 2020 | Standard Test Method for Determination of Frictional Torque and Friction Factor for Hip Replacement Bearings under Standard Conditions Using a Reciprocal Friction Simulator | 原採認標準        |
| 847 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科學 | ASTM | ASTM F3446  | 2020 | Standard Test Method for Determination of Frictional Torque and Friction Factor for Hip Implants Using an Anatomical Motion Hip Simulator                                    | 原採認標準        |
| 848 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科學 | ASTM | ASTM F1223  | 2020 | Standard Test Method for Determination of Total Knee Replacement Constraint  | 原採認標準        |
| 849 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科學 | ISO  | ISO 14879-1 | 2020 | Implants for surgery - Total knee-joint prostheses - Part 1: Determination of endurance properties of knee tibial trays  | 原採認標準        |
| 850 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科學 | ASTM | ASTM F3090  | 2020 | Standard Test Method for Fatigue Testing of Acetabular Devices for Total Hip Replacement   | 原採認標準        |
| 851 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科學 | ASTM | ASTM F2033  | 2020 | Standard Specification for Total Hip Joint Prosthesis and Hip Endoprosthesis Bearing Surfaces Made of Metallic Ceramic and Polymeric Materials                               | 原採認標準        |
| 852 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科學 | ASTM | ASTM F2723  | 2021 | Standard Test Method for Evaluating Mobile Bearing Knee Tibial Baseplate/Bearing Resistance to Dynamic Disassociation  | 原採認標準        |
| 853 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科學 | ASTM | F1820-22    | 2022 | Standard Test Method for Determining the Forces for Disassembly of Modular Acetabular Devices  | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 854 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科學 | ASTM | F1357 - 23  | 2023 | Standard Specification for Articulating Total Wrist Implants   | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 855 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨   | ASTM | F3210-22e1  | 2022 | Standard Test Method for Fatigue Testing of Total Knee Femoral   | 113 年度新增採    |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |                             |      |  |      |  |              |
|-----|-----------------------------|------|--|------|--|--------------|
|     | 科學                          |      |  |      | Components Under Closing Conditions  | 認標準          |
| 856 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科學         | ASTM | F3574-22   | 2022 | Standard Test Methods for Sacroiliac Joint Fusion Devices  | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 857 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科學         | ASTM | F1814-22   | 2022 | Standard Guide for Evaluating Modular Hip and Knee Joint Components  | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 858 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科學         | ISO  | 7206-13 First edition<br>2016-07-01<br>[Including AMD1:2022] | 2016 | Implants for surgery - Partial and total hip joint prostheses - Part 13: Determination of resistance to torque of head fixation of stemmed femoral components [Including AMENDMENT 1 (2022)] | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 859 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | ISO  | ISO 7176-7   | 1998 | Wheelchairs -- Part 7: Measurement of seating and wheel dimensions   | 原採認標準        |
| 860 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | ISO  | ISO 7176-13  | 1989 | Wheelchairs - Part 13: Determination of Coefficient of Friction of Test Surfaces   | 原採認標準        |
| 861 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | ISO  | ISO 7176-15  | 1996 | Wheelchairs - Part 15: Requirements for Information Disclosure, Documentation and Labelling  | 原採認標準        |
| 862 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | CNS  | CNS 15037-1  | 2006 | 雙臂操作步行輔具—要求及測試法—第 1 部：助行器  | 原採認標準        |
| 863 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | CNS  | CNS 15037-2  | 2006 | 雙臂操作步行輔具—要求及測試法—第 2 部：帶輪助行器  | 原採認標準        |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |                             |     |             |      |                                 |       |  |
|-----|-----------------------------|-----|-------------|------|---------------------------------|-------|--|
|     | 學科學                         |     |             |      |                                 |       |  |
| 864 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | CNS | CNS 15037-3 | 2006 | 雙臂操作步行輔具—要求及測試法—第3部：附前臂支撐桌助行器   | 原採認標準 |  |
| 865 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | CNS | CNS 15024-4 | 2006 | 單臂操作之步行輔具—要求與測試方法—第4部：三腳或多腳步行手杖 | 原採認標準 |  |
| 866 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | CNS | CNS 14103-1 | 2009 | 義肢學與矯具學—詞彙—第1部：外用義肢與外用矯具之一般術語   | 原採認標準 |  |
| 867 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | CNS | CNS 14103-2 | 2009 | 義肢學與矯具學—詞彙—第2部：外用義肢與其穿戴者之術語     | 原採認標準 |  |
| 868 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | CNS | CNS 14103-3 | 2009 | 義肢學與矯具學—詞彙—第3部：外用矯具之術語          | 原採認標準 |  |
| 869 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | CNS | CNS 14104-1 | 2009 | 義肢學與矯具學—肢體缺陷—第1部：先天性肢體缺陷之描述     | 原採認標準 |  |
| 870 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | CNS | CNS 14104-2 | 2009 | 義肢學與矯具學—肢體缺陷—第2部：下肢截肢之描述        | 原採認標準 |  |
| 871 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | CNS | CNS 14104-3 | 2009 | 義肢學與矯具學—肢體缺陷—第3部：上肢截肢之描述        | 原採認標準 |  |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |                             |     |             |      |                                    |  |       |
|-----|-----------------------------|-----|-------------|------|------------------------------------|--|-------|
|     | 學科學                         |     |             |      |                                    |  |       |
| 872 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | CNS | CNS 14104-4 | 2009 | 義肢學與矯具學—肢體缺陷—第 4 部：導致截肢原因之描述       |  | 原採認標準 |
| 873 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | CNS | CNS 14104-5 | 2009 | 義肢學與矯具學—肢體缺陷—第 5 部：截肢病患臨床狀態之描述     |  | 原採認標準 |
| 874 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | CNS | CNS 15265-1 | 2009 | 義肢學與矯具學—義肢組件之分類與描述—第 1 部：義肢組件之分類   |  | 原採認標準 |
| 875 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | CNS | CNS 15265-2 | 2009 | 義肢學與矯具學—義肢組件之分類與描述—第 2 部：下肢義肢組件之描述 |  | 原採認標準 |
| 876 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | CNS | CNS 15265-3 | 2009 | 義肢學與矯具學—義肢組件之分類與描述—第 3 部：上肢義肢組件之描述 |  | 原採認標準 |
| 877 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | CNS | CNS 15266   | 2009 | 義肢學—髋關節結構之測試方法                     |  | 原採認標準 |
| 878 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | CNS | CNS 15268   | 2009 | 外用義肢與外用矯具—要求與測試方法                  |  | 原採認標準 |
| 879 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | CNS | CNS 15269   | 2009 | 義肢學—下肢義肢結構測試—要求與測試方法               |  | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |                             |     |              |      |                                |  |       |
|-----|-----------------------------|-----|--------------|------|--------------------------------|--|-------|
|     | 學科學                         |     |              |      |                                |  |       |
| 880 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | CNS | CNS 14964    | 2007 | 輪椅—應用指導綱要                      |  | 原採認標準 |
| 881 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | CNS | CNS 14964-1  | 2017 | 輪椅—第 1 部：靜態穩定性之測定              |  | 原採認標準 |
| 882 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | CNS | CNS 14964-2  | 2007 | 輪椅—第 2 部：電動輪椅動態穩定性之測定          |  | 原採認標準 |
| 883 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | CNS | CNS 14964-4  | 2017 | 輪椅—第 4 部：電動輪椅及代步車之耗能—理論行駛距離之測定 |  | 原採認標準 |
| 884 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | CNS | CNS 14964-6  | 2005 | 輪椅—第 6 部：電動輪椅最大速率之測定           |  | 原採認標準 |
| 885 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | CNS | CNS 14964-7  | 2006 | 輪椅—第 7 部：座椅及輪子尺度之量測            |  | 原採認標準 |
| 886 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | CNS | CNS 14964-8  | 2018 | 輪椅—第 8 部：輪椅靜力、衝擊與疲勞強度測試方法與要求   |  | 原採認標準 |
| 887 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | CNS | CNS 14964-10 | 2017 | 輪椅—第 10 部：電動輪椅越障能力試驗           |  | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |                             |     |              |      |  |  |       |
|-----|-----------------------------|-----|--------------|------|--|--|-------|
|     | 學科學                         |     |              |      |  |  |       |
| 888 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | CNS | CNS 14964-13 | 2006 | 輪椅—第 13 部：測試表面摩擦係數之測定  |  | 原採認標準 |
| 889 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | CNS | CNS 14964-14 | 2005 | 輪椅—第 14 部：電動輪椅之電力與控制系統測試方法與要求  |  | 原採認標準 |
| 890 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | CNS | CNS 14964-15 | 2007 | 輪椅—第 15 部：資訊宣告、文件與標示之要求  |  | 原採認標準 |
| 891 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | CNS | CNS 14964-19 | 2013 | 輪椅—第 19 部：機動車輛使用之輪型移動裝置  |  | 原採認標準 |
| 892 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | CNS | CNS 14964-21 | 2019 | 輪椅—第 21 部：電動輪椅及電動代步車之電磁相容性要求和測試方法  |  | 原採認標準 |
| 893 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | CNS | CNS 14964-22 | 2022 | 輪椅—第 22 部：設定程序   |  | 原採認標準 |
| 894 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | ISO | ISO 7176-4   | 2008 | Wheelchairs -- Part 4: Energy consumption of electric wheelchairs and scooters for determination of theoretical distance range |  | 原採認標準 |
| 895 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | ISO | ISO 7176-5   | 2008 | Wheelchairs -- Part 5: Determination of dimensions, mass and manoeuvring space   |  | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     | 學科學                         |     |              |      |  |       |  |
|-----|-----------------------------|-----|--------------|------|--|-------|--|
| 896 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | ISO | ISO 7176-9   | 2009 | Wheelchairs -- Part 9: Climatic tests for electric wheelchairs   | 原採認標準 |  |
| 897 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | ISO | ISO 7176-10  | 2008 | Wheelchairs -- Part 10: Determination of obstacle-climbing ability of electrically powered wheelchairs   | 原採認標準 |  |
| 898 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | ISO | ISO 7176-14  | 2008 | Wheelchairs -- Part 14: Power and control systems for electrically powered wheelchairs and scooters -- Requirements and test methods                                 | 原採認標準 |  |
| 899 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | ISO | ISO 7176-21  | 2009 | Wheelchairs -- Part 21: Requirements and test methods for electromagnetic compatibility of electrically powered wheelchairs and scooters, and battery chargers       | 原採認標準 |  |
| 900 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | CNS | CNS 15469-1  | 2011 | 步行輔具杖端—要求與試驗方法—第1部：杖端摩擦力 (Tips for assistive products for walking - Requirements and test methods - Part 1: Friction of tips) (IDT: ISO 24415-1:2009)                | 原採認標準 |  |
| 901 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | CNS | CNS 15469-2  | 2013 | 步行輔具杖端—要求與試驗方法—第2部：拐杖杖端耐用性 Tips for assistive products for walking – Requirements and test methods – Part 2: Durability of tips for crutches (IDT: ISO 24415-2:2011) | 原採認標準 |  |
| 902 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | ISO | ISO 7176-11  | 2012 | Wheelchairs -- Part 11: Test dummies   | 原採認標準 |  |
| 903 | 12 Physical                 | ISO | ISO 16840-10 | 2021 | Wheelchair seating — Part 10: Resistance to ignition of postural   | 原採認標準 |  |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |                             |     |              |      |  |       |
|-----|-----------------------------|-----|--------------|------|--|-------|
|     | Medicine 物理醫學科學             |     |              |      | support devices — Requirements and test method   |       |
| 904 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | ISO | ISO 7176-3   | 2012 | Wheelchairs -- Part 3: Determination of effectiveness of brakes  | 原採認標準 |
| 905 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | CNS | CNS 15677-1  | 2013 | 失能者或生理障礙者之技術系統和輔具— 輪椅束縛裝置和乘坐者安全拘束系統— 第 1 部：全部系統之要求及測試方法 (Technical systems and aids for disabled or handicapped persons – Wheelchair tiedown and occupant-restraint systems – Part 1: Requirements and test methods for all systems) | 原採認標準 |
| 906 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | CNS | CNS 14964-16 | 2014 | 輪椅—第 16 部：姿勢支撐裝置之耐燃性(Wheelchairs – Part 16: Resistance to ignition of postural support devices)  | 原採認標準 |
| 907 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | CNS | CNS 14964-25 | 2014 | 輪椅—第 25 部：電動輪椅之電池組及充電器(Wheelchairs – Part 25: Batteries and chargers for powered wheelchairs)  | 原採認標準 |
| 908 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | CNS | CNS 14964-3  | 2015 | 輪椅—第 3 部：煞車有效性之測定  | 原採認標準 |
| 909 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | CNS | CNS 14964-5  | 2017 | 輪椅—第 5 部：尺度、質量及操控空間之測定   | 原採認標準 |
| 910 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | CNS | CNS 14964-9  | 2014 | 輪椅—第 9 部：電動輪椅之耐候試驗(Wheelchairs – Part 9: Climatic tests for electric wheelchairs)  | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     | 學科學                         |     |             |      |  |  |       |
|-----|-----------------------------|-----|-------------|------|--|--|-------|
| 911 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | CNS | CNS 15191   | 2012 | 木手杖  |  | 原採認標準 |
| 912 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | CNS | CNS 15192   | 2013 | 非木質手杖  |  | 原採認標準 |
| 913 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | CNS | CNS 15628-4 | 2015 | 輪椅乘坐系統—第 4 部：作為機動車輛之乘坐系統<br>(Wheelchair seating – Part 4: Seating systems for use in motor vehicles) |  | 原採認標準 |
| 914 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | CNS | CNS 15910-1 | 2016 | 家用之褥瘡防止鋪墊—第 1 部：種類   |  | 原採認標準 |
| 915 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | CNS | CNS 15910-2 | 2016 | 家用之褥瘡防止鋪墊—第 2 部：替換靜態型  |  | 原採認標準 |
| 916 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | CNS | CNS 15910-3 | 2016 | 家用之褥瘡防止鋪墊—第 3 部：壓力交替型  |  | 原採認標準 |
| 917 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | EN  | EN 12183    | 2014 | Manual wheelchairs - Requirements and test methods   |  | 原採認標準 |
| 918 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | EN  | EN 12184    | 2014 | Electrically powered wheelchairs, scooters and their chargers - Requirements and test methods        |  | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |                             |     |               |      |  |  |       |
|-----|-----------------------------|-----|---------------|------|--|--|-------|
|     | 學科學                         |     |               |      |  |  |       |
| 919 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | ISO | ISO 7176-1    | 2014 | Wheelchairs - Part 1: Determination of Static Stability  |  | 原採認標準 |
| 920 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | ISO | ISO 7176-22   | 2014 | Wheelchairs -- Part 22: Set-up procedures  |  | 原採認標準 |
| 921 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | ISO | ISO 7176-8    | 2014 | Wheelchairs -- Part 8: Requirements and test methods for static, impact and fatigue strengths  |  | 原採認標準 |
| 922 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | CNS | CNS 16010-1   | 2017 | 尿液吸收輔具—詞彙—第 1 部：尿液失禁狀態   |  | 原採認標準 |
| 923 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | CNS | CNS 16010-2   | 2017 | 尿液吸收輔具—詞彙—第 2 部：產品   |  | 原採認標準 |
| 924 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | CNS | CNS 16010-3   | 2017 | 尿液吸收輔具—詞彙—第 3 部：產品型式識別   |  | 原採認標準 |
| 925 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | IEC | IEC 60601-2-3 | 2016 | Medical electrical equipment - Part 2-3: Particular requirements for the basic safety and essential performance of shortwave therapy equipment |  | 原採認標準 |
| 926 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | IEC | IEC 60601-2-6 | 2016 | Medical electrical equipment - Part 2-6: Particular requirements for the basic safety and essential performance of microwave                   |  | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |                             |     |              |      |   |       |
|-----|-----------------------------|-----|--------------|------|---|-------|
|     | 學科學                         |     |              |      | therapy equipment   |       |
| 927 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | ISO | ISO 7176-19  | 2015 | Wheelchairs Part 19: Wheeled mobility devices for use as seats in motor vehicles                            | 原採認標準 |
| 928 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | ISO | ISO 7176-2   | 2017 | Wheelchairs - Part 2: Determination of Dynamic Stability of Electric Wheelchairs                            | 原採認標準 |
| 929 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | ISO | ISO 7176-6   | 2018 | Wheelchairs - Part 6:Determination of maximum speed, acceleration and deceleration of electric wheelchairs  | 原採認標準 |
| 930 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | ISO | ISO 7176-28  | 2012 | Wheelchairs - Part 28: Requirements and test methods for stair-climbing devices                             | 原採認標準 |
| 931 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | CNS | CNS 14964-28 | 2016 | 輪椅—第 28 部：爬梯裝置之要求與測試方法  | 原採認標準 |
| 932 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | ISO | ISO 11199-2  | 2021 | Assistive products for walking manipulated by both arms — Requirements and test methods — Part 2: Rollators | 原採認標準 |
| 933 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | CNS | CNS 16051    | 2018 | 具電動輔助起站及坐下機構之座椅與椅座  | 原採認標準 |
| 934 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | CNS | CNS 16077    | 2018 | 身心障礙者移位用起吊裝置—要求及試驗法   | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

| 學科學 |                             |                                   |   |      |  |              |
|-----|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|------|--|--------------|
| 935 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | Japanes e Standar ds Associa tion | JIS D9301   | 2013 | Bicycles For General Use   | 原採認標準        |
| 936 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | IEC                               | IEC 80601-2-78  | 2019 | Medical electrical equipment - Part 2-78: Particular requirements for basic safety and essential performance of medical robots for rehabilitation, assessment, compensation or alleviation | 原採認標準        |
| 937 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | Cenelec                           | EN IEC 60601-2-83   | 2021 | Medical electrical equipment - Part 2-83: Particular requirements for the basic safety and essential performance of home light therapy equipment   | 原採認標準        |
| 938 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | ISO                               | 16840-10<br>Second edition<br>2021-06<br>Corrected<br>version 2022-01 | 2021 | Wheelchair seating - Part 10: Resistance to ignition of postural support devices - Requirements and test method  | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 939 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | ISO                               | 7176-14 Third Edition 2022  | 2022 | Wheelchairs - Part 14: Power and control systems for electrically powered wheelchairs and scooters - Requirements and test methods   | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 940 | 12 Physical Medicine 物理醫學科學 | ISO                               | 7176-25 Second Edition 2022   | 2022 | Wheelchairs - Part 25: Lead-acid batteries and chargers for powered wheelchairs - Requirements and test methods  | 113 年度新增採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |                                       |      |                               |      |  |              |
|-----|---------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------|------|--|--------------|
| 941 | 12<br>Physical Medicine<br>物理醫學科學     | ISO  | 7176-19<br>Third Edition 2022 | 2022 | Wheelchairs - Part 19: Wheeled mobility devices for use as seats in motor vehicles   | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 942 | 12<br>Physical Medicine<br>物理醫學科學     | ISO  | ISO 11199-3:2005              |      | Walking aids manipulated by both arms — Requirements and test methods — Part 3: Walking tables   | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 943 | 12<br>Physical Medicine<br>物理醫學科學     | ISO  | ISO 11199-1:2021              | 2021 | Assistive products for walking manipulated by both arms — Requirements and test methods — Part 1: Walking frames                                 | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 944 | 12<br>Physical Medicine<br>物理醫學科學     | ISO  | ISO 22523                     | 2006 | External limb prostheses and external orthoses — Requirements and test methods   | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 945 | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | CLSI | AUTO2-A2                      | 2006 | Laboratory Automation: Bar Codes for Specimen Container Identification; Approved Standard—Second Edition   | 原採認標準        |
| 946 | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | IEC  | ISO/IEC 25062                 | 2006 | Software engineering -- Software product Quality Requirements and Evaluation (SQuaRE) -- Common Industry Format (CIF) for usability test reports | 原採認標準        |
| 947 | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | CLSI | AUTO8-A                       | 2006 | Managing and Validating Laboratory Information Systems; Approved Guideline   | 原採認標準        |
| 948 | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | CLSI | AUTO10-A                      | 2006 | Autoverification of Clinical Laboratory Test Results   | 原採認標準        |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |                                       |      |                |      |   |       |
|-----|---------------------------------------|------|----------------|------|---|-------|
| 949 | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | CLSI | AUTO03-A2      | 2009 | Laboratory Automation: Communications With Automated Clinical Laboratory Systems, Instruments, Devices, and Information Systems; Approved Standard-Second Edition | 原採認標準 |
| 950 | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | IEC  | IEC/TR 80002-1 | 2009 | Medical device software - Part 1: Guidance on the application of ISO 14971 to medical device software   | 原採認標準 |
| 951 | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | CNS  | CNS 14232-1    | 2010 | 健康資訊交換第七層協定—第1部：簡介  | 原採認標準 |
| 952 | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | CNS  | CNS 14232-4    | 2010 | 健康資訊交換第七層協定—第4部：醫囑  | 原採認標準 |
| 953 | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | CNS  | CNS 14232-5    | 2010 | 健康資訊交換第七層協定—第5部：查詢  | 原採認標準 |
| 954 | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | CNS  | CNS 14232-6    | 2010 | 健康資訊交換第七層協定—第6部：財務管理  | 原採認標準 |
| 955 | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | CNS  | CNS 14232-7    | 2010 | 健康資訊交換第七層協定—第7部：觀察報告  | 原採認標準 |
| 956 | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | CNS  | CNS 14232-8    | 2010 | 健康資訊交換第七層協定—第8部：公用主檔  | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |                                       |      |                      |      |   |       |
|-----|---------------------------------------|------|----------------------|------|---|-------|
| 957 | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | CNS  | CNS 14232-9          | 2010 | 健康資訊交換第七層協定—第 9 部：醫療紀錄/資訊管理   | 原採認標準 |
| 958 | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | CNS  | CNS 14232-10         | 2010 | 健康資訊交換第七層協定—第 10 部：排程   | 原採認標準 |
| 959 | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | CNS  | CNS 14232-11         | 2010 | 健康資訊交換第七層協定—第 11 部：病患轉診   | 原採認標準 |
| 960 | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | CNS  | CNS 14232-12         | 2010 | 健康資訊交換第七層協定—第 12 部：病患照護   | 原採認標準 |
| 961 | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | CNS  | CNS 14232-13         | 2010 | 健康資訊交換第七層協定—第 13 部：臨床實驗室自動化   | 原採認標準 |
| 962 | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | CNS  | CNS 14232-14         | 2010 | 健康資訊交換第七層協定—第 14 部：應用管理   | 原採認標準 |
| 963 | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | CNS  | CNS 14232-15         | 2010 | 健康資訊交換第七層協定—第 15 部：人事管理   | 原採認標準 |
| 964 | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | AAMI | AAMI<br>TIR80001-2-1 | 2012 | Application of risk management for IT-networks incorporating medical devices - Part 2-1: Step by step risk management of medical IT-networks; Practical applications and examples | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |                                       |      |                      |      |   |       |
|-----|---------------------------------------|------|----------------------|------|---|-------|
| 965 | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | AAMI | AAMI<br>TIR80001-2-2 | 2012 | Application of risk management for IT-networks incorporating medical devices - Part 2-2: Guidance for the disclosure and communication of medical device security needs, risks and controls | 原採認標準 |
| 966 | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | AAMI | AAMI<br>TIR80001-2-3 | 2012 | Application of risk management for IT-networks incorporating medical devices - Part 2-3: Guidance for Wireless Networks   | 原採認標準 |
| 967 | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | AAMI | AAMI<br>TIR80001-2-4 | 2012 | Application of risk management for IT-networks incorporating medical devices – Part 2-4: General implementation guidance for healthcare delivery organizations                              | 原採認標準 |
| 968 | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | CNS  | CNS 14232-16         | 2010 | 健康資訊交換第七層協定—第 16 部：附錄 (Health Level Seven (HL7) - Part 16: Appendix)  | 原採認標準 |
| 969 | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | CNS  | CNS 14232-2          | 2010 | 健康資訊交換第七層協定—第 2 部：控制 (Health Level Seven (HL7) - Part 2: Control)   | 原採認標準 |
| 970 | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | CNS  | CNS 14232-3          | 2010 | 健康資訊交換第七層協定—第 3 部：病患管理 (Health Level Seven (HL7) - Part 3: Patient administration)  | 原採認標準 |
| 971 | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | IEC  | IEC 62443-2-1        | 2010 | Industrial communication networks—Network and system security—Part 2–1: Establishing an industrial automation and control system security program.  | 原採認標準 |
| 972 | 13<br>Software/Informatics            | IEC  | IEC 80001-1          | 2010 | Application of risk management for IT Networks incorporating medical devices — Part 1: Roles, responsibilities and activities   | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |                                       |     |                      |      |   |       |  |
|-----|---------------------------------------|-----|----------------------|------|---|-------|--|
|     | 軟體/醫療資訊                               |     |                      |      |   |       |  |
| 973 | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | IEC | IEC/TR 80002-1       | 2009 | Medical device software – Part 1: Guidance on the application of ISO 14971 to medical device software - Edition 1.0   | 原採認標準 |  |
| 974 | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | IEC | IEC/TR 62443-3-1     | 2009 | Industrial communication networks—Network and system security—Part 3–1: Security technologies for industrial automation and control systems.  | 原採認標準 |  |
| 975 | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | IEC | IEC/TS 62443-1-1     | 2009 | Industrial communication networks—Network and system security—Part 1–1: Terminology,concepts and models   | 原採認標準 |  |
| 976 | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | ISO | ISO/IEC/IEEE 15026-4 | 2021 | Systems and software engineering — Systems and software assurance — Part 4: Assurance in the life cycle   | 原採認標準 |  |
| 977 | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | ISO | ISO/IEC 25001        | 2014 | Systems and software engineering - Systems and software Quality Requirements and Evaluation (SQuaRE) - Planning and management - Second Edition   | 原採認標準 |  |
| 978 | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | ISO | ISO/IEC 25051        | 2014 | Software engineering - Systems and software Quality Requirements and Evaluation (SQuaRE) - Requirements for quality of Ready to Use Software Product (RUSP) and instructions for testing - Second Edition | 原採認標準 |  |
| 979 | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | ISO | ISO/IEEE 11073-10404 | 2010 | Health informatics Personal health device communication Part 10404: Device specialization Pulse oximeter  | 原採認標準 |  |
| 980 | 13                                    | ISO | ISO/IEEE             | 2012 | Health informatics--Personal health device communication Part   | 原採認標準 |  |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |                                       |     |                         |      |   |       |
|-----|---------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------|------|---|-------|
|     | Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊       |     | 11073-10406             |      | 10406: Device specialization--Basic electrocardiograph (ECG)<br>(1- to 3-lead ECG)  |       |
| 981 | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | ISO | ISO/IEEE<br>11073-10407 | 2010 | ISO/IEEE Health informatics Personal health device communication Part 10407: Device specialization Blood pressure monitor           | 原採認標準 |
| 982 | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | ISO | ISO/IEEE<br>11073-10408 | 2010 | Health Informatics-Personal Health Device Communication Part 10408: Device Specialization-Thermometer                               | 原採認標準 |
| 983 | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | ISO | ISO/IEEE<br>11073-10415 | 2010 | Health Informatics-Personal Health Device Communication Part 10415: Device Specialization-Weighing Scale                            | 原採認標準 |
| 984 | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | ISO | ISO/IEEE<br>11073-10472 | 2012 | Health Informatics—Personal health device communication—Part 10472 Device specialization—Medication monitor                         | 原採認標準 |
| 985 | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | ISO | ISO/IEEE<br>11073-20101 | 2004 | IEEE Standard for Health Informatics - Point-Of-Care Medical Device Communication - Part 20101: Application Profile - Base Standard | 原採認標準 |
| 986 | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | IEC | IEC 62304               | 2015 | Medical device software - Software life cycle processes   | 原採認標準 |
| 987 | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | IEC | IEC 82304-1             | 2016 | Health software - Part 1: General requirements for product safety - Edition 1.0   | 原採認標準 |
| 988 | 13                                    | IEC | IEC/TR                  | 2014 | Application of risk management for IT-networks incorporating  | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|     |                                       |      |                      |      |  |       |
|-----|---------------------------------------|------|----------------------|------|--|-------|
|     | Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊       |      | 80001-2-5            |      | medical devices – Part 2-5: Application guidance – Guidance on distributed alarm systems - Edition 1.0   |       |
| 989 | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | IEC  | IEC/TR 80002-3       | 2014 | Medical device software –Part 3: Process reference model of medical device software life cycle processes (IEC 62304)                                   | 原採認標準 |
| 990 | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | IEEE | IEEE Std 11073-10417 | 2015 | Health Informatics-Personal health device communication Part 10417: Device specialization-Glucose meter  | 原採認標準 |
| 991 | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | IEEE | IEEE Std 11073-10422 | 2016 | Health informatics-Personal health device communication Part 10422: Device specialization - Urine analyzer   | 原採認標準 |
| 992 | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | IEEE | IEEE Std 11073-10424 | 2017 | Health informatics—Personal health device communication Part 10424: Device Specialization—Sleep Apnoea Breathing Therapy Equipment (SABTE)             | 原採認標準 |
| 993 | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | IEEE | IEEE Std 3333.2.1    | 2015 | IEEE Recommended Practice for Three-Dimensional (3D) Medical Modeling  | 原採認標準 |
| 994 | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | ISO  | ISO/TR 80001-2-6     | 2014 | Application of risk management for IT-networks incorporating medical devices — Part 2-6: Application guidance — Guidance for responsibility agreements | 原採認標準 |
| 995 | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | ISO  | ISO/TR 80002-2       | 2017 | Medical device software - Part 2: Validation of software for medical device quality systems  | 原採認標準 |
| 996 | 13                                    | ISO  | ISO/IEEE             | 2012 | Health informatics—Personal health device communication Part   | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|      |                                       |      |                      |      |  |       |
|------|---------------------------------------|------|----------------------|------|--|-------|
|      | Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊       |      | 11073-10421          |      | 10421: Device specialization—Peak expiratory flow monitor (peak flow)  |       |
| 997  | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | IEEE | IEEE 1012            | 2017 | IEEE Standard for System and Software Verification and Validation  | 原採認標準 |
| 998  | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | IEEE | IEEE 11073-10425     | 2017 | Health informatics—Personal health device communication Part 10425: Device Specialization—Continuous Glucose Monitor (CGM) | 原採認標準 |
| 999  | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | IEEE | IEEE 11073-20601     | 2016 | Health informatics--Personal health device communication Part 20601: Application profile-Optimized Exchange Protocol.      | 原採認標準 |
| 1000 | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | IEEE | IEEE/IEC/ISO 12207   | 2017 | Systems and software engineering -- Software life cycle processes  | 原採認標準 |
| 1001 | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | ISO  | ISO/IEEE 11073-10102 | 2014 | Health informatics -- Point-of-care medical device communication Part 10102: Nomenclature --Annotated ECG                  | 原採認標準 |
| 1002 | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | ISO  | ISO/IEEE 11073-10417 | 2017 | IEEE Health informatics -- Personal health device communication Part 10417: Device Specialization -- Glucose Meter         | 原採認標準 |
| 1003 | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | AAMI | AAMI TIR45           | 2018 | Guidance on the use of AGILE practices in the development of medical device software                                       | 原採認標準 |
| 1004 | 13                                    | ASTM | ASTM F2761           | 2013 | Medical Devices and Medical Systems - Essential safety   | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|      |                                       |              |                         |      |   |       |
|------|---------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|------|---|-------|
|      | Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊       |              |                         |      | requirements for equipment comprising the patient-centric integrated clinical environment (ICE) - Part 1: General requirements and conceptual model                             |       |
| 1005 | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | ISO          | ISO/IEEE<br>11073-10418 | 2016 | Health informatics—Personal health device communication—Part 10418 Device specialization—International normalized ratio (INR) monitor   | 原採認標準 |
| 1006 | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | ISO          | ISO/IEEE<br>11073-10101 | 2020 | Health informatics — Device interoperability — Part 10101: Point-of-care medical device communication — Nomenclature  | 原採認標準 |
| 1007 | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | IEEE         | IEEE Std<br>11073-10207 | 2017 | Health informatics—Point-of-care medical device communication Part 10207: Domain Information and Service Model for Service-Oriented Point-of-Care Medical Device Communication. | 原採認標準 |
| 1008 | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | ISO          | ISO/IEEE<br>11073-20702 | 2018 | Health informatics—Point-of-care medical device communication—Part 20702: Medical devices communication profile for web services  | 原採認標準 |
| 1009 | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | ISO          | ISO/IEEE<br>11073-10201 | 2020 | ISO/IEEE Health Informatics - Point-Of-Care Medical Device Communication - Part 10201: Domain Information Model   | 原採認標準 |
| 1010 | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | AAMI         | AAMI TIR57              | 2019 | Principles for medical device security—Risk management  | 原採認標準 |
| 1011 | 13<br>Software/Informatics            | ISO/IEC<br>C | ISO/IEC<br>27035-1      | 2016 | Information technology — Security techniques — Information security incident management — Part 1: Principles of incident  | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|      |                                       |              |                     |      |  |       |
|------|---------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|------|--|-------|
|      | 軟體/醫療資訊                               |              |                     |      | management   |       |
| 1012 | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | ISO/IEC<br>C | ISO/IEC<br>27035-2  | 2016 | Information technology — Security techniques — Information security incident management — Part 2: Guidelines to plan and prepare for incident response   | 原採認標準 |
| 1013 | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | AAMI         | AAMI TIR 97         | 2019 | Principles for medical device security—Postmarket risk management for device manufacturers   | 原採認標準 |
| 1014 | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | ISO/IEC<br>C | ISO/IEC 27000       | 2018 | Information security management systems  | 原採認標準 |
| 1015 | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | IEC          | IEC TR<br>80001-2-8 | 2016 | Application of risk management for IT-networks incorporating medical devices – Part 2-8: Application guidance – Guidance on standards for establishing the security capabilities identified in IEC 80001-2-2 | 原採認標準 |
| 1016 | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | ANSI<br>UL   | ANSI<br>2900-1      | UL   | Standard for Software Cybersecurity for Network-Connectable Products, Part 1: General Requirements   | 原採認標準 |
| 1017 | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | ANSI<br>UL   | ANSI<br>2900-2-1    | UL   | Software Cybersecurity for Network-Connectable Products, Part 2-1: Particular Requirements for Network Connectable Components of Healthcare and Wellness Systems   | 原採認標準 |
| 1018 | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | IEEE         | IEEE<br>11073-40102 | Std  | Health informatics - Device interoperability. Part 40102: Foundational - Cybersecurity - Capabilities for mitigation.  | 原採認標準 |
| 1019 | 13                                    | IEEE         | IEEE                | Std  | Health informatics - Device interoperability Part 40101:   | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|      |                                       |                    |                                  |      |  |              |
|------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|------|--|--------------|
|      | Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊       |                    | 11073-40101                      |      | Foundational - Cybersecurity - Processes for vulnerability assessment.   |              |
| 1020 | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | ANSI<br>AAMI       | ANSI AAMI 2700-1                 | 2019 | Medical Devices and Medical Systems - Essential safety requirements for equipment comprising the patient-centric integrated clinical environment (ICE) - Part 1: General requirements and conceptual model | 原採認標準        |
| 1021 | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | IEEE<br>UL         | Std 2621.2-2022                  | 2022 | Standard for Wireless Diabetes Device Security: Information Security Requirements for Connected Diabetes Solutions   | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 1022 | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | ANSI<br>AAMI<br>UL | 2800-1:2022                      | 2022 | Standard for Medical Device Interoperability   | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 1023 | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | ANSI<br>AAMI<br>UL | 2800-1-2:2022                    | 2022 | Standard for Interoperable Item Development Life Cycle   | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 1024 | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | ANSI<br>AAMI<br>UL | 2800-1-3:2022                    | 2022 | Standard for Interoperable Item Integration Life Cycle   | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 1025 | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | IEC                | 81001-5-1 Edition 1.0<br>2021-12 | 2021 | Health software and health IT systems safety effectiveness and security - Part 5-1: Security - Activities in the product life cycle  | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 1026 | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | ANSI<br>NEMA       | HN 1-2019                        | 2019 | American National Standard Manufacturer Disclosure Statement for Medical Device Security   | 113 年度新增採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|      |                                    |                    |                |      |   |              |
|------|------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|------|---|--------------|
| 1027 | 13 Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | AAMI               | CR34971:2022   | 2022 | Guidance on the Application of ISO 14971 to Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning  | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 1028 | 13 Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | ANSI<br>AAMI<br>UL | 2800-1-1:2022  | 2022 | Standard for Risk Concerns for Interoperable Medical Products   | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 1029 | 14 Radiology 放射學科學                 | ISO                | ISO 12005      | 2003 | Lasers and laser-related equipment - Test methods for laser beam parameters - Polarization  | 原採認標準        |
| 1030 | 14 Radiology 放射學科學                 | ISO                | ISO 13696      | 2002 | Optics and optical instruments -- Test methods for radiation scattered by optical components  | 原採認標準版本更新    |
| 1031 | 14 Radiology 放射學科學                 | IEC                | IEC 61847      | 1998 | Ultrasonics - Surgical systems - Measurement and declaration of the basic output characteristics Ed. 1.0  | 原採認標準        |
| 1032 | 14 Radiology 放射學科學                 | ISO                | ISO 11146-2    | 2021 | Lasers and laser-related equipment — Test methods for laser beam widths, divergence angles and beam propagation ratios — Part 2: General astigmatic beams   | 原採認標準        |
| 1033 | 14 Radiology 放射學科學                 | ISO                | ISO/TR 11146-3 | 2005 | Lasers and laser-related equipment -- Test methods for laser beam widths, divergence angles and beam propagation ratios -- Part 3: Intrinsic and geometrical laser beam classification, propagation and details of test methods | 原採認標準        |
| 1034 | 14 Radiology 放射學科學                 | ISO                | ISO 9236-1     | 2004 | Photography - Sensitometry of screen/film systems for medical radiography - Part 1: Determination of sensitometric curve shape, speed and average gradient  | 原採認標準        |
| 1035 | 14 Radiology 放射學科學                 | ISO                | ISO 4090       | 2001 | Photography - Medical radiographic cassette/screens/films and hard-copy imaging films - Dimensions and specifications   | 原採認標準        |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|      |                        |     |                    |      |  |       |
|------|------------------------|-----|--------------------|------|--|-------|
| 1036 | 14 Radiology 放射<br>學科學 | ISO | ISO 5799           | 1991 | Photography -- Direct-exposing medical and dental radiographic film/process systems -- Determination of ISO speed and ISO average gradient                 | 原採認標準 |
| 1037 | 14 Radiology 放射<br>學科學 | ISO | ISO 15367-1        | 2003 | Lasers and laser-related equipment -- Test methods for determination of the shape of a laser beam wavefront -- Part 1: Terminology and fundamental aspects | 原採認標準 |
| 1038 | 14 Radiology 放射<br>學科學 | ISO | ISO 15367-2        | 2005 | Lasers and laser-related equipment - Test methods for determination of the shape of a laser beam wavefront - Part 2: Shack-Hartman sensors                 | 原採認標準 |
| 1039 | 14 Radiology 放射<br>學科學 | IEC | IEC/TR<br>60825-14 | 2004 | Safety of laser products - Part 14: A user's guide   | 原採認標準 |
| 1040 | 14 Radiology 放射<br>學科學 | IEC | IEC/TR 60825-8     | 2006 | Safety of laser products - Part 8: Guidelines for the safe use of laser beams on humans  | 原採認標準 |
| 1041 | 14 Radiology 放射<br>學科學 | IEC | IEC 60601-2-29     | 2008 | Medical electrical equipment - Part 2-29: Particular requirements for the basic safety and essential performance of radiotherapy simulators                | 原採認標準 |
| 1042 | 14 Radiology 放射<br>學科學 | ISO | ISO 11670          | 2004 | Lasers and laser-related equipment -- Test methods for laser beam parameters -- Beam positional stability  | 原採認標準 |
| 1043 | 14 Radiology 放射<br>學科學 | CNS | CNS 15211          | 2010 | 健康資訊學—醫學數位影像及通信暨工作流程及資料處理  | 原採認標準 |
| 1044 | 14 Radiology 放射<br>學科學 | IEC | IEC 60601-2-5      | 2009 | Medical electrical equipment - Part 2-5: Particular requirements for the basic safety and essential performance of ultrasonic physiotherapy equipment      | 原採認標準 |
| 1045 | 14 Radiology 放射        | IEC | IEC/TR 60825-3     | 2008 | Safety of laser products - Part 3: Guidance for laser  | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|      |                        |     |                |      |  |       |
|------|------------------------|-----|----------------|------|--|-------|
|      | 學科學                    |     |                |      | displays and shows   |       |
| 1046 | 14 Radiology 放射<br>學科學 | IEC | IEC 60976      | 2007 | Medical electrical equipment - Medical electron accelerators - Functional performance characteristics  | 原採認標準 |
| 1047 | 14 Radiology 放射<br>學科學 | ISO | ISO 21254-3    | 2011 | Lasers and laser-related equipment — Test methods for laser-induced damage threshold — Part 3: Assurance of laser power (energy) handling capabilities - First Edition | 原採認標準 |
| 1048 | 14 Radiology 放射<br>學科學 | ISO | ISO TR 21254-4 | 2011 | Lasers and laser-related equipment — Test methods for laser-induced damage threshold — Part 4: Inspection, detection and measurement - First Edition                   | 原採認標準 |
| 1049 | 14 Radiology 放射<br>學科學 | CNS | CNS 15584      | 2013 | X 射線管組件之永久過濾測定 (Determination of the permanent filtration of X-ray tube assemblies (IDT: IEC 60522:1999))  | 原採認標準 |
| 1050 | 14 Radiology 放射<br>學科學 | CNS | CNS 15586      | 2013 | 醫電設備電性安全—醫用診斷 X 射線管組件—焦斑特性 (Medical electrical equipment – X-ray tube assemblies for medical diagnosis –Characteristics of focal spots (IDT: IEC 60336:2005))          | 原採認標準 |
| 1051 | 14 Radiology 放射<br>學科學 | CNS | CNS 15587      | 2013 | 醫用診斷 X 射線設備—用於測定特性的輻射條件 (Medical diagnostic X-ray equipment – Radiation conditions for use in the determination of characteristics (IDT: IEC 61267:2005))              | 原採認標準 |
| 1052 | 14 Radiology 放射<br>學科學 | IEC | IEC 60601-1-3  | 2021 | Amendment 2 - Medical electrical equipment - Part 1-3: General requirements for basic safety and essential performance - Collateral Standard:                          | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|      |                        |     |                |      |  |       |
|------|------------------------|-----|----------------|------|--|-------|
|      |                        |     |                |      | Radiation protection in diagnostic X-ray equipment   |       |
| 1053 | 14 Radiology 放射<br>學科學 | IEC | IEC 60601-2-11 | 2013 | Medical electrical equipment – Part 2-11: Particular requirements for the basic safety and essential performance of gamma beam therapy equipment - Edition 3.0 | 原採認標準 |
| 1054 | 14 Radiology 放射<br>學科學 | IEC | IEC 60627      | 2013 | Diagnostic X-ray imaging equipment – Characteristics of general purpose and mammographic anti-scatter grids - Edition 3.0                                      | 原採認標準 |
| 1055 | 14 Radiology 放射<br>學科學 | IEC | IEC 60825-1    | 2017 | Interpretation sheet 1 - Safety of laser products - Part 1: Equipment classification and requirements  | 原採認標準 |
| 1056 | 14 Radiology 放射<br>學科學 | IEC | IEC 60825-2    | 2021 | Safety of laser products - Part 2: Safety of optical fibre communication systems (OFCSS)   | 原採認標準 |
| 1057 | 14 Radiology 放射<br>學科學 | IEC | IEC 60825-4    | 2011 | Safety of laser products – Part 4: Laser guards - Edition 2.2  | 原採認標準 |
| 1058 | 14 Radiology 放射<br>學科學 | IEC | IEC 61161      | 2013 | Ultrasonics—Power measurement—Radiation force balances and performance requirements.   | 原採認標準 |
| 1059 | 14 Radiology 放射<br>學科學 | IEC | IEC 61217      | 2011 | Radiotherapy equipment – Coordinates, movements and scales - Edition 2.0   | 原採認標準 |
| 1060 | 14 Radiology 放射<br>學科學 | IEC | IEC 61223-3-2  | 2007 | Evaluation and routine testing in medical imaging departments – Part 3-2: Acceptance tests – Imaging performance of mammographic X-ray equipment - Edition 2.0 | 原採認標準 |
| 1061 | 14 Radiology 放射<br>學科學 | IEC | IEC 61223-3-4  | 2000 | Evaluation and Routine Testing in Medical Imaging Departments - Part 3-4: Acceptance Tests - Imaging   | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|      |                    |     |             |      |   |       |
|------|--------------------|-----|-------------|------|---|-------|
|      |                    |     |             |      | Performance of Dental X-Ray Equipment - Edition 1.0   |       |
| 1062 | 14 Radiology 放射學科學 | IEC | IEC 61331-1 | 2014 | Protective devices against diagnostic medical X-radiation – Part 1: Determination of attenuation properties of materials - Edition 2.0              | 原採認標準 |
| 1063 | 14 Radiology 放射學科學 | IEC | IEC 61331-2 | 2014 | Protective devices against diagnostic medical X-radiation – Part 2: Translucent protective plates - Edition 2.0                                     | 原採認標準 |
| 1064 | 14 Radiology 放射學科學 | IEC | IEC 61331-3 | 2014 | Protective devices against diagnostic medical X-radiation – Part 3: Protective clothing, eyewear and protective patient shields - Edition 2.0       | 原採認標準 |
| 1065 | 14 Radiology 放射學科學 | IEC | IEC 61674   | 2012 | Medical electrical equipment – Dosimeters with ionization chambers and/or semiconductor detectors as used in X-ray diagnostic imaging - Edition 2.0 | 原採認標準 |
| 1066 | 14 Radiology 放射學科學 | IEC | IEC 61689   | 2013 | Ultrasonics – Physiotherapy systems – Field specifications and methods of measurement in the frequency range 0,5 MHz to 5 MHz - Edition 3.0         | 原採認標準 |
| 1067 | 14 Radiology 放射學科學 | IEC | IEC 62083   | 2009 | Medical electrical equipment - Requirements for the safety of radiotherapy treatment planning systems   | 原採認標準 |
| 1068 | 14 Radiology 放射學科學 | IEC | IEC 62127-1 | 2013 | Ultrasonics—Hydrophones—Part 1: Measurement and characterization of medical ultrasonic fields up to 40 megahertz (MHz).                             | 原採認標準 |
| 1069 | 14 Radiology 放射學科學 | IEC | IEC 62127-3 | 2013 | Ultrasonics—Hydrophones—Part 3: Properties of hydrophones for ultrasonic fields up to 40 MHz.   | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|      |                    |      |                |      |  |       |
|------|--------------------|------|----------------|------|--|-------|
| 1070 | 14 Radiology 放射學科學 | IEC  | IEC 62555      | 2013 | Ultrasonics—Power measurement—High intensity therapeutic ultrasound (HITU) transducers and systems   | 原採認標準 |
| 1071 | 14 Radiology 放射學科學 | IEEE | IEEE N42.13    | 2004 | Calibration and Usage of "Dose Calibrator" Ionization Chambers for the Assay of Radionuclides  | 原採認標準 |
| 1072 | 14 Radiology 放射學科學 | ISO  | ISO 11146-1    | 2021 | Lasers and laser-related equipment — Test methods for laser beam widths, divergence angles and beam propagation ratios — Part 1: Stigmatic and simple astigmatic beams | 原採認標準 |
| 1073 | 14 Radiology 放射學科學 | ISO  | ISO 21254-1    | 2011 | Lasers and laser-related equipment -- Test methods for laser-induced damage threshold -- Part 1: Definitions and general principles                                    | 原採認標準 |
| 1074 | 14 Radiology 放射學科學 | ISO  | ISO 21254-2    | 2011 | Lasers and laser-related equipment -- Test methods for laser-induced damage threshold -- Part 2: Threshold determination   | 原採認標準 |
| 1075 | 14 Radiology 放射學科學 | ISO  | ISO 2919       | 2012 | Radiological protection -- Sealed radioactive sources -- General requirements and classification   | 原採認標準 |
| 1076 | 14 Radiology 放射學科學 | ISO  | ISO/ASTM 51275 | 2013 | Practice for use of a radiochromic film dosimetry system   | 原採認標準 |
| 1077 | 14 Radiology 放射學科學 | ISO  | ISO/ASTM 51607 | 2013 | Practice for use of an alanine-EPR dosimetry system  | 原採認標準 |
| 1078 | 14 Radiology 放射學科學 | ASTM | ASTM F2978     | 2020 | Standards Guide to Optimize Scan Sequences for Clinical Diagnostic Evaluation of Metal-on-Metal Hip Arthroplasty Devices using Magnetic Resonance                      | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|      |                        |     |                |      |  |       |
|------|------------------------|-----|----------------|------|--|-------|
|      |                        |     |                |      | Imaging  |       |
| 1079 | 14 Radiology 放射<br>學科學 | EN  | EN 62220-1-1   | 2015 | Medical electrical equipment - Characteristics of digital x-ray imaging devices - Part 1-1: Determination of the detective quantum efficiency - Detectors used in radiographic imaging | 原採認標準 |
| 1080 | 14 Radiology 放射<br>學科學 | EN  | EN 62570       | 2015 | Standard practice for marking medical devices and other items for safety in the magnetic resonance environment   | 原採認標準 |
| 1081 | 14 Radiology 放射<br>學科學 | IEC | IEC 60601-2-1  | 2020 | Medical electrical equipment - Part 2-1: Particular requirements for the basic safety and essential performance of electron accelerators in the range 1 MeV to 50 MeV                  | 原採認標準 |
| 1082 | 14 Radiology 放射<br>學科學 | IEC | IEC 60601-2-17 | 2013 | Medical electrical equipment - Part 2-17: Particular requirements for the basic safety and essential performance of automatically-controlled brachytherapy afterloading equipment      | 原採認標準 |
| 1083 | 14 Radiology 放射<br>學科學 | IEC | IEC 60601-2-33 | 2016 | Corrigendum 2 - Medical electrical equipment - Part 2-33: Particular requirements for the basic safety and essential performance of magnetic resonance equipment for medical diagnosis | 原採認標準 |
| 1084 | 14 Radiology 放射<br>學科學 | IEC | IEC 60601-2-36 | 2014 | Medical electrical equipment - Part 2-36: Particular requirements for the basic safety and essential performance of equipment for extracorporeally induced lithotripsy                 | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|      |                        |     |                |      |  |               |
|------|------------------------|-----|----------------|------|--|---------------|
| 1085 | 14 Radiology 放射<br>學科學 | IEC | IEC 60601-2-37 | 2015 | Medical electrical equipment – Part 2-37: Particular requirements for the basic safety and essential performance of ultrasonic medical diagnostic and monitoring equipment - Edition 2.1; Consolidated Reprint             | 原採認標準         |
| 1086 | 14 Radiology 放射<br>學科學 | IEC | IEC 60601-2-44 | 2016 | Medical electrical equipment Part 2-44: Particular requirements for the basic safety and essential performance of X-ray equipment for computed tomography - AMD: March 31, 2012; AMD: June 30, 2013; AMD: July 31, 2016    | 原採認標準         |
| 1087 | 14 Radiology 放射<br>學科學 | IEC | IEC 60601-2-45 | 2015 | Medical electrical equipment – Part 2-45: Particular requirements for the basic safety and essential performance of mammographic X-ray equipment and mammographic stereotactic devices - Edition 3.1; Consolidated Reprint | 原採認標準版本<br>更新 |
| 1088 | 14 Radiology 放射<br>學科學 | IEC | IEC 60601-2-62 | 2013 | Medical electrical equipment—Part 2-62: Particular requirements for the basic safety and essential performance of high intensity therapeutic ultrasound (HITU) equipment   | 原採認標準         |
| 1089 | 14 Radiology 放射<br>學科學 | IEC | IEC 60601-2-64 | 2014 | Medical electrical equipment - Part 2-64: Particular requirements for the basic safety and essential performance of light ion beam medical electrical equipment  | 原採認標準         |
| 1090 | 14 Radiology 放射        | IEC | IEC 60601-2-68 | 2014 | Medical electrical equipment - Part 2-68: Particular   | 原採認標準         |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|      |                        |     |                |      |  |       |
|------|------------------------|-----|----------------|------|--|-------|
|      | 學科學                    |     |                |      | requirements for the basic safety and essential performance of X-raybased image-guided radiotherapy equipment for use with electron accelerators, light ion beam therapy equipment and radionuclide beam therapy equipment |       |
| 1091 | 14 Radiology 放射<br>學科學 | IEC | IEC 60601-2-8  | 2015 | Medical electrical equipment – Part 2-8: Particular requirements for the basic safety and essential performance of therapeutic X-ray equipment operating in the range 10 kV to 1 MV - Edition 2.1; Consolidated Reprint    | 原採認標準 |
| 1092 | 14 Radiology 放射<br>學科學 | IEC | IEC 60731      | 2016 | Medical electrical equipment - Dosimeters with ionization chambers as used in radiotherapy - Edition 3.1; Consolidated Reprint   | 原採認標準 |
| 1093 | 14 Radiology 放射<br>學科學 | ISO | ISO 11810      | 2015 | Lasers and laser-related equipment - Test method and classification for the laser resistance of surgical drapes and/or patient protective covers — Primary ignition, penetration, flame spread and secondary ignition      | 原採認標準 |
| 1094 | 14 Radiology 放射<br>學科學 | ISO | ISO/ASTM 51707 | 2015 | Guide for estimating uncertainties in dosimetry for radiation processing   | 原採認標準 |
| 1095 | 14 Radiology 放射<br>學科學 | IEC | IEC 60601-2-28 | 2017 | Medical electrical equipment - Part 2-28:Particular requirements for the basic safety and essential performance of X-ray tube assemblies for medical diagnosis   | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|      |                        |      |                |      |   |       |
|------|------------------------|------|----------------|------|---|-------|
| 1096 | 14 Radiology 放射<br>學科學 | IEC  | IEC 60601-2-63 | 2017 | Medical electrical equipment – Part 2-63: Particular requirements for the basic safety and essential performance of dental extra-oral X-ray equipment                 | 原採認標準 |
| 1097 | 14 Radiology 放射<br>學科學 | IEC  | IEC 60601-2-65 | 2017 | Medical electrical equipment – Part 2-65: Particular requirements for the basic safety and essential performance of dental intra-oral X-ray equipment                 | 原採認標準 |
| 1098 | 14 Radiology 放射<br>學科學 | ISO  | ISO 11554      | 2017 | Optics and photonics -- Lasers and laser-related equipment -- Test methods for laser beam power, energy and temporal characteristics                                  | 原採認標準 |
| 1099 | 14 Radiology 放射<br>學科學 | ISO  | ISO 12052      | 2017 | Health informatics -- Digital imaging and communication in medicine (DICOM) including workflow and data management  | 原採認標準 |
| 1100 | 14 Radiology 放射<br>學科學 | IEC  | IEC 60601-2-54 | 2018 | Medical electrical equipment – Part 2-54: Particular requirements for the basic safety and essential performance of X-ray equipment for radiography and radioscopy    | 原採認標準 |
| 1101 | 14 Radiology 放射<br>學科學 | ISO  | ISO 11670      | 2004 | Lasers and laser-related equipment - Test methods for laser beam parameters - Beam positional stability   | 原採認標準 |
| 1102 | 14 Radiology 放射<br>學科學 | ASTM | ASTM D7866     | 2014 | Standard Specification for Radiation Attenuating Protective Gloves  | 原採認標準 |
| 1103 | 14 Radiology 放射<br>學科學 | IEC  | IEC 61223-3-5  | 2019 | Evaluation and routine testing in medical imaging departments - Part 3-5: Acceptance and constancy tests - Imaging performance of computed tomography X-ray equipment | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|      |                        |      |                |      |   |       |
|------|------------------------|------|----------------|------|---|-------|
| 1104 | 14 Radiology 放射<br>學科學 | IEC  | IEC 80601-2-26 | 2019 | Medical electrical equipment - Part 2-26: Particular requirements for the basic safety and essential performance of electroencephalograph | 原採認標準 |
| 1105 | 14 Radiology 放射<br>學科學 | ISO  | ISO 11990      | 2018 | Lasers and laser-related equipment - Determination of laser resistance of tracheal tubes Part 2: Tracheal tube cuffs                      | 原採認標準 |
| 1106 | 14 Radiology 放射<br>學科學 | ISO  | ISO 11551      | 2019 | Optics and optical instruments - Lasers and laser-related equipment - Test method for absorptance of optical laser components             | 原採認標準 |
| 1107 | 14 Radiology 放射<br>學科學 | NEMA | DICOM PS3.1    | 2021 | Digital Imaging and Communications in Medicine (DICOM) Part 1: Introduction and Overview  | 原採認標準 |
| 1108 | 14 Radiology 放射<br>學科學 | NEMA | DICOM PS3.10   | 2021 | Digital Imaging and Communications in Medicine (DICOM) Part 10: Media Storage and File Format for Media Interchange                       | 原採認標準 |
| 1109 | 14 Radiology 放射<br>學科學 | NEMA | DICOM PS3.11   | 2021 | Digital Imaging and Communications in Medicine (DICOM) Part 11: Media Storage Application Profiles  | 原採認標準 |
| 1110 | 14 Radiology 放射<br>學科學 | NEMA | DICOM PS3.12   | 2021 | Digital Imaging and Communications in Medicine (DICOM) Part 12: Media Formats and Physical Media for Media Interchange                    | 原採認標準 |
| 1111 | 14 Radiology 放射<br>學科學 | NEMA | DICOM PS3.14   | 2021 | Digital Imaging and Communications in Medicine (DICOM) Part 14: Grayscale Standard Display Function                                       | 原採認標準 |
| 1112 | 14 Radiology 放射        | NEMA | DICOM PS3.15   | 2021 | Digital Imaging and Communications in Medicine  | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|      |                        |      |              |      |  |       |
|------|------------------------|------|--------------|------|--|-------|
|      | 學科學                    |      |              |      | (DICOM) Part 15: Security and System Management Profiles   |       |
| 1113 | 14 Radiology 放射<br>學科學 | NEMA | DICOM PS3.16 | 2021 | Digital Imaging and Communications in Medicine<br>(DICOM) Part 16: Content Mapping Resource                          | 原採認標準 |
| 1114 | 14 Radiology 放射<br>學科學 | NEMA | DICOM PS3.17 | 2021 | Digital Imaging and Communications in Medicine<br>(DICOM) Part 17: Explanatory Information                           | 原採認標準 |
| 1115 | 14 Radiology 放射<br>學科學 | NEMA | DICOM PS3.18 | 2021 | Digital Imaging and Communications in Medicine<br>(DICOM) Part 18: Web Access to DICOM Persistent Objects (WADO)     | 原採認標準 |
| 1116 | 14 Radiology 放射<br>學科學 | NEMA | DICOM PS3.19 | 2021 | Digital Imaging and Communications in Medicine<br>(DICOM) Part 19: Application Hosting                               | 原採認標準 |
| 1117 | 14 Radiology 放射<br>學科學 | NEMA | DICOM PS3.2  | 2021 | Digital Imaging and Communications in Medicine<br>(DICOM) Part 2: Conformance  | 原採認標準 |
| 1118 | 14 Radiology 放射<br>學科學 | NEMA | DICOM PS3.20 | 2021 | Digital Imaging and Communications in Medicine<br>(DICOM) Part 20: Transformation of DICOM to and from HL7 Standards | 原採認標準 |
| 1119 | 14 Radiology 放射<br>學科學 | NEMA | DICOM PS3.3  | 2021 | Digital Imaging and Communications in Medicine<br>(DICOM) Part 3: Information Object Definitions                     | 原採認標準 |
| 1120 | 14 Radiology 放射<br>學科學 | NEMA | DICOM PS3.4  | 2021 | Digital Imaging and Communications in Medicine<br>(DICOM) Part 4: Service Class Specifications                       | 原採認標準 |
| 1121 | 14 Radiology 放射<br>學科學 | NEMA | DICOM PS3.5  | 2021 | Digital Imaging and Communications in Medicine<br>(DICOM) Part 5: Data Structures and Encoding                       | 原採認標準 |
| 1122 | 14 Radiology 放射<br>學科學 | NEMA | DICOM PS3.6  | 2021 | Digital Imaging and Communications in Medicine<br>(DICOM) Part 6: Data Dictionary                                    | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|      |                    |      |                |      |  |       |
|------|--------------------|------|----------------|------|--|-------|
| 1123 | 14 Radiology 放射學科學 | NEMA | DICOM PS3.7    | 2021 | Digital Imaging and Communications in Medicine (DICOM) Part 7: Message Exchange  | 原採認標準 |
| 1124 | 14 Radiology 放射學科學 | NEMA | DICOM PS3.8    | 2021 | Digital Imaging and Communications in Medicine (DICOM) Part 8: Network Communication Support for Message Exchange  | 原採認標準 |
| 1125 | 14 Radiology 放射學科學 | IEC  | IEC 60601-2-43 | 2019 | Medical electrical equipment - Part 2-43:Particular requirements for the basic safety and essential performance of X-ray equipment for interventional procedures | 原採認標準 |
| 1126 | 14 Radiology 放射學科學 | IEC  | IEC 62471      | 2006 | Photobiological safety of lamps and lamp systems   | 原採認標準 |
| 1127 | 14 Radiology 放射學科學 | NEMA | XR 25 -2019    | 2019 | Computed Tomography Dose Check   | 原採認標準 |
| 1128 | 14 Radiology 放射學科學 | NEMA | NEMA MS 14     | 2019 | Characterization of Radiofrequency (RF) Coil Heating in Magnetic Resonance Imaging Systems   | 原採認標準 |
| 1129 | 14 Radiology 放射學科學 | IEC  | IEC TR 63183   | 2019 | Guidance on error and warning messages for software used in radiotherapy   | 原採認標準 |
| 1130 | 14 Radiology 放射學科學 | AAMI | AAMI RT3       | 2020 | Radiation therapy machine characterization   | 原採認標準 |
| 1131 | 14 Radiology 放射學科學 | IEC  | IEC 60336      | 2020 | Medical electrical equipment - X-ray tube assemblies for medical diagnosis - Focal spot dimensions and related characteristics                                   | 原採認標準 |
| 1132 | 14 Radiology 放射學科學 | IEC  | IEC 62563-1    | 2021 | Medical electrical equipment - Medical image display systems - Part 1: Evaluation methods  | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|      |                    |      |                                   |      |  |              |
|------|--------------------|------|-----------------------------------|------|--|--------------|
| 1133 | 14 Radiology 放射學科學 | IEC  | IEC 61223-3-7                     | 2021 | Evaluation and routine testing in medical imaging departments - Part 3-7: Acceptance and constancy tests - Imaging performance of X-ray equipment for dental cone beam computed tomography | 原採認標準        |
| 1134 | 14 Radiology 放射學科學 | NEMA | NEMA PS 3.1 - 3.20                | 2021 | Digital Imaging and Communications in Medicine (DICOM) Set   | 原採認標準        |
| 1135 | 14 Radiology 放射學科學 | IEC  | IEC 62563-2                       | 2021 | Medical electrical equipment - Medical image display systems - Part 2: Acceptance and constancy tests for medical image displays   | 原採認標準        |
| 1136 | 14 Radiology 放射學科學 | IEC  | 60601-2-33 Edition 4.0<br>2022-08 | 2022 | Medical electrical equipment - Part 2-33: Particular requirements for the basic safety and essential performance of magnetic resonance equipment for medical diagnosis                     | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 1137 | 14 Radiology 放射學科學 | IEC  | 60806 Edition 2.0 2022-11         | 2022 | Determination of the maximum symmetrical radiation field of X-ray tube assemblies and X-ray source assemblies for medical diagnosis  | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 1138 | 14 Radiology 放射學科學 | NEMA | PS 3.1 - 3.20<br>2022d            | 2022 | Digital Imaging and Communications in Medicine (DICOM) Set   | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 1139 | 14 Radiology 放射學科學 | IEC  | 60601-2-43 Edition 3.0<br>2022-12 | 2022 | Medical electrical equipment - Part 2-43: Particular requirements for the safety and essential performance of X-ray equipment for interventional procedures                                | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 1140 | 14 Radiology 放射學科學 | IEC  | 60601-2-54 Edition 2.0<br>2022-09 | 2022 | Medical electrical equipment - Part 2-54: Particular requirements for the basic safety and essential performance of X-ray equipment for radiography and                                    | 113 年度新增採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|      |                    |     |                             |      |   |              |
|------|--------------------|-----|-----------------------------|------|---|--------------|
|      |                    |     |                             |      | radioscopy  |              |
| 1141 | 14 Radiology 放射學科學 | ISO | 12005 Third edition 2022-05 | 2022 | Lasers and laser-related equipment - Test methods for laser beam parameters - Polarization  | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 1142 | 15 Sterility 減菌    | ISO | ISO 14644-4                 | 2001 | Cleanrooms and Associated Controlled Environments - Part 4: Design, Construction and Start-up   | 原採認標準        |
| 1143 | 15 Sterility 減菌    | ISO | ISO 14698-1                 | 2003 | Cleanrooms and Associated Controlled Environments - Biocontamination Control - Part 1: General Principles and Methods                                       | 原採認標準        |
| 1144 | 15 Sterility 減菌    | ISO | ISO 14698-2                 | 2003 | Cleanrooms and Associated Controlled Environments - Biocontamination Control - Part 2: Evaluation and Interpretation of Biocontamination Data               | 原採認標準        |
| 1145 | 15 Sterility 減菌    | ISO | ISO 13408-4                 | 2005 | Aseptic processing of health care products —Part 4: Clean-in-place technologies   | 原採認標準        |
| 1146 | 15 Sterility 減菌    | ISO | ISO 14644-5                 | 2004 | Cleanrooms and associated controlled environments —Part 5: Operations   | 原採認標準        |
| 1147 | 15 Sterility 減菌    | ISO | ISO 14644-7                 | 2004 | Cleanrooms and associated controlled environments —Part 7: Separative devices (clean air hoods, gloveboxes, isolators and minienvironments)                 | 原採認標準        |
| 1148 | 15 Sterility 減菌    | ISO | ISO 11140-3                 | 2007 | Sterilization of health care products -- Chemical indicators -- Part 3: Class 2 indicator systems for use in the Bowie and Dick-type steam penetration test | 原採認標準        |
| 1149 | 15 Sterility 減菌    | ISO | ISO 11140-4                 | 2007 | Sterilization of health care products -- Chemical indicators -- Part 4: Class 2 indicators as an alternative to the Bowie and Dick-type test for            | 原採認標準        |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|      |                 |     |                |      |  |       |
|------|-----------------|-----|----------------|------|--|-------|
|      |                 |     |                |      | detection of steam penetration   |       |
| 1150 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | ISO | ISO 11140-5    | 2007 | Sterilization of health care products -- Chemical indicators -- Part 5: Class 2 indicators for Bowie and Dick-type air removal tests   | 原採認標準 |
| 1151 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | ISO | ISO 13408-3    | 2006 | Aseptic processing of health care products -- Part 3: Lyophilization   | 原採認標準 |
| 1152 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | ISO | ISO 13408-5    | 2006 | Aseptic processing of health care products -- Part 5: Sterilization in place   | 原採認標準 |
| 1153 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | CEN | EN 556-1       | 2006 | Sterilization of medical devices - Requirements for medical devices to be designated 'STERILE' - Part 1: Requirements for terminally sterilized medical devices  | 原採認標準 |
| 1154 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | ISO | ISO 17665-1    | 2006 | Sterilization of health care products -- Moist heat -- Part 1: Requirements for the development, validation and routine control of a sterilization process for medical devices                               | 原採認標準 |
| 1155 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | ISO | ISO 14937      | 2009 | Sterilization of health care products -- General requirements for characterization of a sterilizing agent and the development, validation and routine control of a sterilization process for medical devices | 原採認標準 |
| 1156 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | ISO | ISO 15882      | 2008 | Sterilization of health care products -- Chemical indicators -- Guidance for selection, use and interpretation of results  | 原採認標準 |
| 1157 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | ISO | ISO/TS 17665-2 | 2009 | Sterilization of health care products -- Moist heat --   | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|      |                 |      |             |      |  |       |
|------|-----------------|------|-------------|------|--|-------|
|      |                 |      |             |      | Part 2: Guidance on the application of ISO 17665-1   |       |
| 1158 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | AOAC | AOAC6.2.02  | 2006 | Testing Disinfectants Against <i>Salmonella choleraesuis</i> , Hard Surface Carrier Test Method  | 原採認標準 |
| 1159 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | AOAC | AOAC6.2.03  | 2006 | Testing Disinfectants Against <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> , Hard Surface Carrier Test Method  | 原採認標準 |
| 1160 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | AOAC | AOAC6.2.05  | 2006 | Testing Disinfectants Against <i>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</i> , Hard Surface Carrier Test Method.  | 原採認標準 |
| 1161 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | AOAC | AOAC6.3.02  | 2006 | Fungicidal Activity of Disinfectants Using <i>Trichophyton mentagrophytes</i> .  | 原採認標準 |
| 1162 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | AOAC | AOAC6.3.05  | 2012 | Sporicidal Activity of Disinfectants Method I.   | 原採認標準 |
| 1163 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | AOAC | AOAC6.3.06  | 2012 | Tuberculocidal Activity of Disinfectants.  | 原採認標準 |
| 1164 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | CNS  | CNS 15449-2 | 2011 | 量測、控制及實驗室使用電氣設備安全規定－第2部：處理醫用材料及實驗室程序使用蒸汽之高壓滅菌鍋特殊規定 (Safety requirements for electrical equipment for measurement, control, and laboratory use - Part 2: Particular requirements for autoclaves using steam for the treatment of medical materials, and for laboratory processes) | 原採認標準 |
| 1165 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | CNS  | CNS 15690   | 2013 | 健康照護產品滅菌－用語 (Sterilization of health care products – Vocabulary)   | 原採認標準 |
| 1166 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | CNS  | CNS 15691-1 | 2013 | 健康照護產品之無菌操作－第1部：一般要求 Aseptic processing of health care products – Part 1: General requirements (IDE ISO 13408-1:2006)  | 原採認標準 |
| 1167 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | CNS  | CNS 15691-2 | 2013 | 健康照護產品之無菌操作－第2部：過濾 Aseptic   | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|      |                 |     |             |      |  |       |
|------|-----------------|-----|-------------|------|--|-------|
|      |                 |     |             |      | processing of health care products – Part 2: Filtration<br>(IDE ISO 13408-2:2006)  |       |
| 1168 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | CNS | CNS 15691-3 | 2013 | 健康照護產品之無菌操作－第3部：冷凍乾燥無菌操作 Aseptic processing of health care products – Part 3: Lyophilization (IDE ISO 13408-3:2006)  | 原採認標準 |
| 1169 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | CNS | CNS 15691-4 | 2013 | 健康照護產品之無菌操作－第4部：原地清潔 Aseptic processing of health care products – Part 4: Clean-in-place technologies (IDE ISO 13408-4:2005)   | 原採認標準 |
| 1170 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | CNS | CNS 15691-5 | 2013 | 健康照護產品之無菌操作－第5部：原地滅菌 Aseptic processing of health care products – Part 5: Sterilization in place (IDE ISO 13408-5:2006)  | 原採認標準 |
| 1171 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | CNS | CNS 15691-6 | 2013 | 健康照護產品之無菌操作－第6部：隔離裝置系統 Aseptic processing of health care products – Part 6: Isolator systems (IDE ISO 13408-6:2005)  | 原採認標準 |
| 1172 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | ISO | ISO 13408-6 | 2021 | Aseptic processing of health care products — Part 6: Isolator systems  | 原採認標準 |
| 1173 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | ISO | ISO 14160   | 2020 | Sterilization of health care products — Liquid chemical sterilizing agents for single-use medical devices utilizing animal tissues and their derivatives — Requirements for characterization, development, validation and routine control of a sterilization process for medical devices | 原採認標準 |
| 1174 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | ISO | ISO 14644-8 | 2013 | Cleanrooms and associated controlled environments -- Part 8: Classification of air cleanliness by chemical   | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|      |                 |      |                |      |   |       |
|------|-----------------|------|----------------|------|---|-------|
|      |                 |      |                |      | concentration (ACC)   |       |
| 1175 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | ISO  | ISO/ASTM 52701 | 2013 | Guide for performance characterization of dosimeters and dosimetry systems for use in radiation processing  | 原採認標準 |
| 1176 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | AAMI | AAMI TIR35     | 2016 | Sterilization of health care products—Radiation sterilization—Product adoption and alternative sampling plans for verification dose experiments and sterilization dose audits | 原採認標準 |
| 1177 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | CNS  | CNS 14622-1    | 2014 | 健康照護產品滅菌—生物指示劑—第 1 部：一般 (Sterilization of health care products – Biological indicators – Part 1: General requirements)  | 原採認標準 |
| 1178 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | CNS  | CNS 14622-2    | 2014 | 健康照護產品滅菌—生物指示劑—第 2 部：環氧乙烷滅菌程序之生物指示劑(Sterilization of health care products – Biological indicators – Part 2: Biological indicators for ethylene oxide sterilization processes) | 原採認標準 |
| 1179 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | CNS  | CNS 14622-3    | 2014 | 健康照護產品滅菌—生物指示劑—第 3 部：濕熱滅菌程序之生物指示劑(Sterilization of health care products – Biological indicators – Part 3: Biological indicators for moist heat sterilization processes)       | 原採認標準 |
| 1180 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | CNS  | CNS 14622-4    | 2014 | 健康照護產品滅菌—生物指示劑—第 4 部：乾熱滅菌程序之生物指示劑(Sterilization of health care products – Biological indicators – Part 4: Biological indicators for dry heat sterilization processes)         | 原採認標準 |
| 1181 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | CNS  | CNS 14622-5    | 2014 | 健康照護產品滅菌—生物指示劑—第 5 部：低溫   | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|      |                 |     |             |      |  |       |
|------|-----------------|-----|-------------|------|--|-------|
|      |                 |     |             |      | 蒸汽及甲醛滅菌程序之生物指示劑(Sterilization of health care products – Biological indicators – Part 5: Biological indicators for low-temperature steam and formaldehyde sterilization processes)  |       |
| 1182 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | CNS | CNS 15758-1 | 2014 | 最終滅菌醫療器材之包裝－第1部：材料、無菌屏障系統及包裝系統之要求(Packaging for terminally sterilized medical devices – Part 1: Requirements for materials, sterile barrier systems and packaging systems)   | 原採認標準 |
| 1183 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | EN  | EN 14180    | 2014 | Sterilizers for medical purposes - Low temperature steam and formaldehyde sterilizers - Requirements and testing   | 原採認標準 |
| 1184 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | EN  | EN 1422     | 2014 | Sterilizers for medical purposes - Ethylene oxide sterilizers - Requirements and test methods  | 原採認標準 |
| 1185 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | EN  | EN 16615    | 2015 | Chemical disinfectants and antiseptics - Quantitative test method for the evaluation of bactericidal and yeasticidal activity on non-porous surfaces with mechanical action employing wipes in the medical area (4- field test) - Test method and requirements (phase 2, step 2) | 原採認標準 |
| 1186 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | EN  | EN 556-2    | 2015 | Sterilization of medical devices - Requirements for medical devices to be designated “STERILE” Part 2: Requirements for aseptically processed medical devices  | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|      |                 |     |             |      |  |       |
|------|-----------------|-----|-------------|------|--|-------|
| 1187 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | ISO | ISO 11138-1 | 2017 | Sterilization of health care products — Biological indicators Part 1: General requirements   | 原採認標準 |
| 1188 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | ISO | ISO 11138-2 | 2017 | Sterilization of health care products — Biological indicators Part 2: Biological indicators for ethylene oxide sterilization processes                         | 原採認標準 |
| 1189 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | ISO | ISO 11138-3 | 2017 | Sterilization of health care products - Biological indicators Part 3: Biological indicators for moist heat sterilization processes                             | 原採認標準 |
| 1190 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | ISO | ISO 11138-4 | 2017 | Sterilization of health care products - Biological indicators Part 4: Biological indicators for dry heat sterilization processes                               | 原採認標準 |
| 1191 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | ISO | ISO 11138-5 | 2017 | Sterilization of health care products — Biological indicators Part 5: Biological indicators for low-temperature steam and formaldehyde sterilization processes | 原採認標準 |
| 1192 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | ISO | ISO 11140-1 | 2014 | Sterilization of health care products -- Chemical indicators -- Part 1: General requirements   | 原採認標準 |
| 1193 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | ISO | ISO 13408-7 | 2012 | Aseptic processing of health care products - Part 7: Alternative processes for medical devices and combination products - CORR: August 31, 2015                | 原採認標準 |
| 1194 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | ISO | ISO 14644-1 | 2015 | Cleanrooms and associated controlled environments - Part 1: Classification of air cleanliness by particle concentration - Second Edition                       | 原採認標準 |
| 1195 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | ISO | ISO 14644-2 | 2015 | Cleanrooms and Associated Controlled Environments  | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|      |                 |      |              |      |  |       |
|------|-----------------|------|--------------|------|--|-------|
|      |                 |      |              |      | - Part 2: Specification for Testing and Monitoring to Prove Continued Compliance with ISO 14644-1  |       |
| 1196 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | ISO  | ISO 20857    | 2010 | Sterilization of health care products - Dry heat - Requirements for the development, validation and routine control of a sterilization process for medical devices | 原採認標準 |
| 1197 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | ISO  | ISO/TS 16775 | 2014 | Packaging for terminally sterilized medical devices - Guidance on the application of ISO 11607-1 and ISO 11607-2   | 原採認標準 |
| 1198 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | ISO  | ISO 11137-2  | 2013 | Sterilization of health care products - Radiation Part 2: Establishing the sterilization dose  | 原採認標準 |
| 1199 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | ISO  | ISO 13408-1  | 2013 | Aseptic processing of health care products Part 1: General requirements  | 原採認標準 |
| 1200 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | AAMI | AAMI ST55    | 2016 | Table-Top Steam Sterilizers  | 原採認標準 |
| 1201 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | ISO  | ISO 11737-1  | 2018 | Sterilization of medical devices -- Microbiological methods -- Part 1:Determination of a population of microorganisms on products                                  | 原採認標準 |
| 1202 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | ISO  | ISO 13408-2  | 2018 | Aseptic Processing of Health Care Products - Part 2: Filtration  | 原採認標準 |
| 1203 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | AAMI | AAMI ST50    | 2018 | Dry heat (heated air) sterilizers  | 原採認標準 |
| 1204 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | AAMI | AAMI ST8     | 2018 | Hospital steam sterilizers   | 原採認標準 |
| 1205 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | AAMI | AAMI ST24    | 2018 | Automatic, general-purpose ethylene oxide sterilizers and ethylene oxide sterilant sources intended for use in health care facilities                              | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|      |                 |      |             |      |  |       |
|------|-----------------|------|-------------|------|--|-------|
| 1206 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | AAMI | AAMI ST77   | 2018 | Containment devices for reusable medical device sterilization, 2nd ed.   | 原採認標準 |
| 1207 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | ISO  | ISO 18472   | 2018 | Sterilization of health care products — Biological and chemical indicators — Test equipment  | 原採認標準 |
| 1208 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | ISO  | ISO 11138-7 | 2019 | Sterilization of health care products — Biological indicators — Part 7: Guidance for the selection, use and interpretation of results                                    | 原採認標準 |
| 1209 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | ASTM | ASTM F2315  | 2018 | Standard Guide for Immobilization or Encapsulation of Living Cells or Tissue in Alginate Gels  | 原採認標準 |
| 1210 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | ASTM | ASTM F2450  | 2018 | Standard Guide for Assessing Microstructure of Polymeric Scaffolds for Use in Tissue Engineered Medical Products   | 原採認標準 |
| 1211 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | ISO  | ISO 11135   | 2018 | Sterilization of health-care products — Ethylene oxide — Requirements for the development, validation and routine control of a sterilization process for medical devices | 原採認標準 |
| 1212 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | ISO  | ISO 11607-1 | 2019 | Packaging for terminally sterilized medical devices —Part 1: Requirements for materials, sterile barrier systems and packaging systems                                   | 原採認標準 |
| 1213 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | ISO  | ISO 11607-2 | 2019 | Packaging for terminally sterilized medical devices —Part 2: Validation requirements for forming, sealing and assembly processes   | 原採認標準 |
| 1214 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | ISO  | ISO 11137-1 | 2018 | Sterilization of health care products - Radiation Part 1: Requirements for development, validation and   | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|      |                 |           |                |      |  |       |
|------|-----------------|-----------|----------------|------|--|-------|
|      |                 |           |                |      | routine control of a sterilization process for medical devices   |       |
| 1215 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | ISO       | ISO 14644-3    | 2019 | Cleanrooms and associated controlled environments —Part 3: Test methods  | 原採認標準 |
| 1216 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | ISO       | ISO 11737-2    | 2019 | Sterilization of medical devices -- Microbiological methods -- Part 2: Tests of sterility performed in the definition, validation and maintenance of a sterilization process                 | 原採認標準 |
| 1217 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | ISO       | ISO/ASTM 52628 | 2020 | Practice for dosimetry in radiation processing   | 原採認標準 |
| 1218 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | ASTM      | F1980          | 2016 | Standard Guide for Accelerated Aging of Sterile Barrier Systems for Medical Devices  | 原採認標準 |
| 1219 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | ANSI AAMI | ST72           | 2019 | Bacterial endotoxins - Test methods, routine monitoring, and alternatives to batch testing   | 原採認標準 |
| 1220 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | ASTM ISO  | ISO/ASTM 51276 | 2019 | Practice for use of a polymethylmethacrylate dosimetry system  | 原採認標準 |
| 1221 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | EN ISO    | EN ISO 25424   | 2019 | Sterilization of health care products - Low temperature steam and formaldehyde - Requirements for development, validation and routine control of a sterilization process for medical devices | 原採認標準 |
| 1222 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | ASTM      | F2475          | 2020 | Standard Guide for Biocompatibility Evaluation of Medical Device Packaging Materials   | 原採認標準 |
| 1223 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | ASTM      | ASTM F2097     | 2020 | Standard Guide for Design and Evaluation of Primary Flexible Packaging for Medical Products  | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|      |                 |           |                |      |  |       |
|------|-----------------|-----------|----------------|------|--|-------|
| 1224 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | ASTM ISO  | ASTM ISO 51818 | 2020 | Practice for dosimetry in an electron beam facility for radiation processing at energies between 80 and 300 keV  | 原採認標準 |
| 1225 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | ASTM      | ASTM F3004     | 2020 | Standard Test Method for Evaluation of Seal Quality and Integrity Using Airborne Ultrasound  | 原採認標準 |
| 1226 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | ASTM      | ASTM F17       | 2020 | Standard Terminology Relating to Flexible Barrier Packaging  | 原採認標準 |
| 1227 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | ANSI AAMI | ANSI AAMI ST79 | 2020 | (Consolidated Text) Comprehensive guide to steam sterilization and sterility assurance in health care facilities   | 原採認標準 |
| 1228 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | ISO       | ISO 11138-8    | 2021 | Sterilization of health care products - Biological indicators - Part 8: Method for validation of a reduced incubation time for a biological indicator                            | 原採認標準 |
| 1229 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | ISO       | ISO 17664-2    | 2021 | Processing of health care products - Information to be provided by the medical device manufacturer for the processing of medical devices - Part 2: Non-critical medical devices. | 原採認標準 |
| 1230 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | ASTM      | ASTM F1608     | 2021 | Standard Test Method for Microbial Ranking of Porous Packaging Materials (Exposure Chamber Method)   | 原採認標準 |
| 1231 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | ASTM      | ASTM F88/F88M  | 2021 | Standard Test Method for Seal Strength of Flexible Barrier Materials   | 原採認標準 |
| 1232 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | ASTM      | ASTM D4169     | 2022 | Standard Practice for Performance Testing of Shipping Containers and Systems   | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|      |                 |           |                 |      |  |              |
|------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|------|--|--------------|
| 1233 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | ANSI AAMI | ANSI AAMI ST91  | 2021 | Flexible and semi-rigid endoscope processing in health care facilities   | 原採認標準        |
| 1234 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | ISO       | ISO 17664-1     | 2021 | Processing of health care products - Information to be provided by the medical device manufacturer for the processing of medical devices - Part 1: Critical and semi-critical medical devices                    | 原採認標準        |
| 1235 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | CEN       | EN 285          | 2021 | Sterilization - Steam sterilizers - Large sterilizers  | 原採認標準        |
| 1236 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | CEN       | EN ISO 17664-1  | 2021 | Processing of health care products - Information to be provided by the medical device manufacturer for the processing of medical devices - Part 1: Critical and semi-critical medical devices (ISO 17664-1:2021) | 原採認標準        |
| 1237 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | AAMI      | AAMI TIR28      | 2016 | Product Adoption And Process Equivalence For Ethylene Oxide Sterilization  | 原採認標準        |
| 1238 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | ANSI AAMI | ANSI AAMI 13959 | 2014 | Water For Hemodialysis and Related Therapies   | 原採認標準        |
| 1239 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | AAMI      | AAMI TIR43      | 2011 | Ultrapure Dialysate For Hemodialysis And Related Therapies   | 原採認標準        |
| 1240 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | CEN       | EN ISO 25424/A1 | 2022 | Sterilization of health care products - Low temperature steam and formaldehyde - Requirements for development, validation and routine control of a sterilization process for medical devices - Amendment 1       | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 1241 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | ISO       | 22441 First     | 2022 | Sterilization of health care products - Low  | 113 年度新增採認   |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|      |                 |           |   |      |  |              |
|------|-----------------|-----------|---|------|--|--------------|
|      |                 |           | edition 2022-08                                     |      | temperature vaporized hydrogen peroxide - Requirements for the development validation and routine control of a sterilization process for medical devices | 標準           |
| 1242 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | AAMI      | /TIR17:2017/(R)2020                                 | 2022 | Compatibility of materials subjected to sterilization  | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 1243 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | ASTM      | F2391-22  | 2022 | Standard Test Method for Measuring Package and Seal Integrity Using Helium as the Tracer Gas   | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 1244 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | ISO       | /TS 16775 Second edition 2021-11                    | 2021 | Packaging for terminally sterilized medical devices - Guidance on the application of ISO 11607-1 and ISO 11607-2   | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 1245 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | ASTM      | F2638-22  | 2022 | Standard Test Method for Using Aerosol Filtration for Measuring the Performance of Porous Packaging Materials as a Surrogate Microbial Barrier           | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 1246 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | ISO       | 11137-2 Third edition 2013-06 [Including AMD1:2022] | 2013 | Sterilization of health care products - Radiation - Part 2: Establishing the sterilization dose [Including Amendment 1 (2022)]                           | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 1247 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | ISO       | TS 11137-4 First edition 2020-06                    | 2020 | Sterilization of health care products - Radiation - Part 4: Guidance on process control  | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 1248 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | ANSI AAMI | ST98:2022   | 2022 | Cleaning validation of health care products - Requirements for development and validation of a cleaning process for medical devices                      | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 1249 | 15 Sterility 減菌 | ASTM      | F1980-21  | 2021 | Standard Guide for Accelerated Aging of Sterile  | 113 年度新增採認   |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|      |                            |      |              |      |  |              |
|------|----------------------------|------|--------------|------|--|--------------|
|      |                            |      |              |      | Barrier Systems for Medical Devices  | 標準           |
| 1250 | 15 Sterility 減菌            | AAMI | /TIR104:2022 | 2022 | Guidance on transferring health care products between radiation sterilization sources  | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 1251 | 16 Tissue Engineering 組織工程 | ASTM | ASTM F2603   | 2020 | Standard Guide for Interpreting Images of Polymeric Tissue Scaffolds   | 原採認標準        |
| 1252 | 16 Tissue Engineering 組織工程 | ISO  | ISO 22442-2  | 2020 | Medical devices utilizing animal tissues and their derivatives — Part 2: Controls on sourcing, collection and handling   | 原採認標準        |
| 1253 | 16 Tissue Engineering 組織工程 | ISO  | ISO 22442-3  | 2007 | Medical devices utilizing animal tissues and their derivatives - Part 3: Validation of the elimination and/or inactivation of viruses and transmissible spongiform encephalopathy (TSE) agents | 原採認標準        |
| 1254 | 16 Tissue Engineering 組織工程 | ASTM | ASTM F2064   | 2017 | Standard Guide for Characterization and Testing of Alginates as Starting Materials Intended for use in Biomedical and Tissue-Engineered Medical Products Application                           | 原採認標準        |
| 1255 | 16 Tissue Engineering 組織工程 | ASTM | ASTM F3206   | 2017 | Standard Guide for Assessing Medical Device Cytocompatibility with Delivered Cellular Therapies  | 原採認標準        |
| 1256 | 16 Tissue Engineering 組織工程 | ASTM | ASTM F3207   | 2017 | Standard Guide for in vivo Evaluation of Rabbit Lumbar Intertransverse Process Spinal Fusion Model   | 原採認標準        |
| 1257 | 16 Tissue                  | ASTM | ASTM F3224   | 2017 | Standard Test Method for Evaluating Growth of  | 原採認標準        |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|      |                                   |      |                |      |  |       |
|------|-----------------------------------|------|----------------|------|--|-------|
|      | Engineering 組織<br>工程              |      |                |      | Engineered Cartilage Tissue using Magnetic Resonance Imaging.  |       |
| 1258 | 16 Tissue<br>Engineering 組織<br>工程 | ASTM | ASTM F2212     | 2020 | Standard Guide for Characterization of Type I Collagen as Starting Material for Surgical Implants and Substrates for Tissue Engineered Medical Products (TEMPs)                        | 原採認標準 |
| 1259 | 16 Tissue<br>Engineering 組織<br>工程 | ASTM | F2150          | 2019 | Standard Guide for Characterization and Testing of Biomaterial Scaffolds Used in Regenerative Medicine and Tissue-Engineered Medical Products  | 原採認標準 |
| 1260 | 16 Tissue<br>Engineering 組織<br>工程 | ASTM | F2739          | 2019 | Standard Guide for Quantifying Cell Viability and Related Attributes within Biomaterial Scaffolds  | 原採認標準 |
| 1261 | 16 Tissue<br>Engineering 組織<br>工程 | ISO  | ISO 22442-1    | 2020 | Medical devices utilizing animal tissues and their derivatives - Part 1: Application of risk management  | 原採認標準 |
| 1262 | 17 Neurology 神經<br>科學             | ISO  | ISO 7197       | 2007 | Technical Corrigendum1- Neurosurgical implants -- Sterile, single-use hydrocephalus shunts and components  | 原採認標準 |
| 1263 | 17 Neurology 神經<br>科學             | IEC  | IEC 60601-2-23 | 2011 | Medical electrical equipment – Part 2-23: Particular requirements for the basic safety and essential performance of transcutaneous partial pressure monitoring equipment - Edition 3.0 | 原採認標準 |
| 1264 | 17 Neurology 神經<br>科學             | IEC  | IEC 60601-2-10 | 2016 | Medical electrical equipment – Part 2-10: Particular requirements for the basic safety and essential   | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|      |                        |      |              |      |  |       |
|------|------------------------|------|--------------|------|--|-------|
|      |                        |      |              |      | performance of nerve and muscle stimulators  |       |
| 1265 | 17 Neurology 神經科學      | ASTM | ASTM F647    | 2014 | Standard Practice for Evaluating and Specifying Implantable Shunt Assemblies for Neurosurgical Application   | 原採認標準 |
| 1266 | 17 Neurology 神經科學      | AAMI | AAMI NS4     | 2017 | Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulators  | 原採認標準 |
| 1267 | 18 Nanotechnology 奈米科技 | ISO  | ISO 29701    | 2010 | Nanotechnologies—Endotoxin test on nanomaterial samples for in vitro systems—Limulus amebocyte lysate (LAL) test.                                      | 原採認標準 |
| 1268 | 18 Nanotechnology 奈米科技 | ISO  | ISO/TR 13014 | 2012 | Nanotechnologies—Guidance on physico-chemical characterization of engineered nanoscale materials for toxicologic assessment                            | 原採認標準 |
| 1269 | 18 Nanotechnology 奈米科技 | ISO  | ISO 21363    | 2020 | Nanotechnologies - Measurements of particle size and shape distributions by transmission electron microscopy   | 原採認標準 |
| 1270 | 18 Nanotechnology 奈米科技 | ASTM | ASTM E3247   | 2020 | Standard Test Method for Measuring the Size of Nanoparticles in Aqueous Media Using Dynamic Light Scattering   | 原採認標準 |
| 1271 | 18 Nanotechnology 奈米科技 | ISO  | ISO 19749    | 2021 | Nanotechnologies - Measurements of particle size and shape distributions by scanning electron microscopy   | 原採認標準 |
| 1272 | 18 Nanotechnology 奈米科技 | ASTM | ASTM E3275   | 2021 | Standard Guide for Visualization and Identification of Nanomaterials in Biological and Nonbiological Matrices Using Darkfield Microscopy/Hyperspectral | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|      |   |      |  |      |   |              |
|------|---|------|--|------|---|--------------|
|      |   |      |  |      | Imaging (DFM/HSI) Analysis  |              |
| 1273 | 18 Nanotechnology<br>奈米科技                   | ASTM | E3025-22                                 | 2022 | Standard Guide for Tiered Approach to Detection and Characterization of Silver Nanomaterials in Textiles  | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 1274 | 18 Nanotechnology<br>奈米科技                   | ISO  | /TS 80004-6<br>Second edition<br>2021-03 | 2021 | Nanotechnologies - Vocabulary - Part 6: Nano-object characterization  | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 1275 | 18 Nanotechnology<br>奈米科技                   | ISO  | 17200 First edition 2020-09              | 2020 | Nanotechnology - Nanoparticles in powder form - Characteristics and measurements  | 113 年度新增採認標準 |
| 1276 | 19 General II<br>(ES/EMC) 通用<br>(醫療電子/電磁相容) | CNS  | CNS 14912                                | 2005 | 醫電設備之安全標準規範 (Fundamental aspects of safety standards for medical electrical equipment)  | 原採認標準        |
| 1277 | 19 General II<br>(ES/EMC) 通用<br>(醫療電子/電磁相容) | CNS  | CNS 14913                                | 2005 | 醫電設備之圖形符號 (Graphical symbols for electrical equipment in medical practice)  | 原採認標準        |
| 1278 | 19 General II<br>(ES/EMC) 通用<br>(醫療電子/電磁相容) | IEC  | IEC 60601-1                              | 2021 | Interpretation Sheet 1 - Amendment 1 - Medical electrical equipment - Part 1: General requirements for basic safety and essential performance   | 原採認標準        |
| 1279 | 19 General II<br>(ES/EMC) 通用<br>(醫療電子/電磁相容) | IEC  | IEC 60601-1-2                            | 2020 | Medical electrical equipment - Part 1-2: General requirements for basic safety and essential performance - Collateral Standard: Electromagnetic disturbances - Requirements and tests | 原採認標準        |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|      |   |     |                |      |   |       |
|------|---|-----|----------------|------|---|-------|
| 1280 | 19 General II<br>(ES/EMC) 通用<br>(醫療電子/電磁相容) | IEC | IEC 60601-1-6  | 2020 | Amendment 2 - Medical electrical equipment - Part 1-6: General requirements for basic safety and essential performance - Collateral standard: Usability   | 原採認標準 |
| 1281 | 19 General II<br>(ES/EMC) 通用<br>(醫療電子/電磁相容) | IEC | IEC 60601-1-8  | 2020 | Medical electrical equipment - Part 1-8: General requirements for basic safety and essential performance - Collateral Standard: General requirements, tests and guidance for alarm systems in medical electrical equipment and medical electrical systems | 原採認標準 |
| 1282 | 19 General II<br>(ES/EMC) 通用<br>(醫療電子/電磁相容) | IEC | IEC 61326-1    | 2020 | Electrical equipment for measurement, control and laboratory use - EMC requirements - Part 1: General requirements  | 原採認標準 |
| 1283 | 19 General II<br>(ES/EMC) 通用<br>(醫療電子/電磁相容) | IEC | IEC 60601-1-10 | 2020 | Amendment 2 - Medical electrical equipment - Part 1-10: General requirements for basic safety and essential performance - Collateral Standard: Requirements for the development of physiologic closed-loop controllers                                    | 原採認標準 |
| 1284 | 19 General II<br>(ES/EMC) 通用<br>(醫療電子/電磁相容) | IEC | IEC 60601-1-11 | 2020 | Amendment 1 - Medical electrical equipment - Part 1-11: General requirements for basic safety and essential performance - Collateral Standard: Requirements for medical electrical equipment and medical electrical systems used in the home              | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|      |   |      |                  |      |  |       |
|------|---|------|------------------|------|--|-------|
|      |   |      |                  |      | healthcare environment   |       |
| 1285 | 19 General II<br>(ES/EMC) 通用<br>(醫療電子/電磁相容) | IEC  | IEC 60601-1-12   | 2020 | Amendment 1 - Medical electrical equipment - Part 1-12: General requirements for basic safety and essential performance - Collateral Standard: Requirements for medical electrical equipment and medical electrical systems intended for use in the emergency medical services environment | 原採認標準 |
| 1286 | 19 General II<br>(ES/EMC) 通用<br>(醫療電子/電磁相容) | IEC  | IEC TR 60601-4-2 | 2016 | Medical electrical equipment – Part 4-2: Guidance and interpretation – Electromagnetic immunity: performance of medical electrical equipment and medical electrical systems  | 原採認標準 |
| 1287 | 19 General II<br>(ES/EMC) 通用<br>(醫療電子/電磁相容) | IEC  | IEC/TR 62354     | 2014 | General testing procedures for medical electrical equipment  | 原採認標準 |
| 1288 | 19 General II<br>(ES/EMC) 通用<br>(醫療電子/電磁相容) | IEEE | IEEE/ANSI C63.27 | 2017 | American National Standard for Evaluation of Wireless Coexistence  | 原採認標準 |
| 1289 | 19 General II<br>(ES/EMC) 通用<br>(醫療電子/電磁相容) | IEC  | IEC/TR 60601-4-1 | 2017 | Medical electrical equipment - Part 4-1: Guidance and interpretation - Medical electrical equipment and medical electrical systems employing a degree of autonomy  | 原採認標準 |
| 1290 | 19 General II                               | ANSI | ANSI AAMI        | 2021 | Medical electrical equipment - Part 1: General   | 原採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|      |   |           |                        |      |  |              |
|------|---|-----------|------------------------|------|--|--------------|
|      | (ES/EMC) 通用<br>(醫療電子/電磁相容)                  | AAMI      | ES60601-1              |      | requirements for basic safety and essential performance (IEC 60601-1:2005, MOD) [Including Amendment 2 (2021)]   |              |
| 1291 | 19 General II<br>(ES/EMC) 通用<br>(醫療電子/電磁相容) | ANSI AAMI | ANSI AAMI HA60601-1-11 | 2021 | Medical Electrical Equipment -- Part 1-11: General requirements for basic safety and essential performance -- Collateral Standard: Requirements for medical electrical equipment and medical electrical equipment and medical electrical systems used in the home healthcare environment (IEC 60601-1-11:2015 MOD) [Including Amendment1 (2021)] | 原採認標準        |
| 1292 | 19 General II<br>(ES/EMC) 通用<br>(醫療電子/電磁相容) | ANSI UL   | ANSI UL 61010-1        | 2019 | Standard for Safety for Electrical Equipment For Measurement, Control and Laboratory Use; Part 1: General Requirements   | 原採認標準        |
| 1293 | 19 General II<br>(ES/EMC) 通用<br>(醫療電子/電磁相容) | AIM       | AIM Standard 7351731   | 2021 | Medical Electrical Equipment and System Electromagnetic Immunity Test for Exposure to Radio Frequency Identification Readers - An AIM Standard   | 原採認標準        |
| 1294 | 19 General II<br>(ES/EMC) 通用<br>(醫療電子/電磁相容) | ISO       | ISO 20417              | 2021 | Medical devices - Information to be supplied by the manufacturer   | 原採認標準        |
| 1295 | 19 General II<br>(ES/EMC) 通用                | IEEE ANSI | USEMCSC C63.27-2021    | 2021 | American National Standard for Evaluation of Wireless Coexistence  | 113 年度新增採認標準 |

113 年度衛生福利部食品藥物管理署採認醫療器材標準

|      |   |       |  |      |  |              |  |
|------|---|-------|--|------|--|--------------|--|
|      | (醫療電子/電磁相容)                                 |       |  |      |  |              |  |
| 1296 | 19 General II<br>(ES/EMC) 通用<br>(醫療電子/電磁相容) | IEC   | 61010-1 Edition<br>3.1 2017-01<br>CONSOLIDATED VERSION | 2017 | Safety requirements for electrical equipment for measurement control and laboratory use - Part 1: General requirements [Including: Corrigendum 1 (2019)] - Note: This standard is recognized with relevant US national differences applied see reference #1 in Relevant FDA Guidance and/or Supportive Publication section | 113 年度新增採認標準 |  |
| 1297 | 19 General II<br>(ES/EMC) 通用<br>(醫療電子/電磁相容) | IEC   | 60601-1 Edition<br>3.2 2020-08<br>CONSOLIDATED VERSION | 2020 | Medical electrical equipment - Part 1: General requirements for basic safety and essential performance - Note: This standard is recognized with relevant US national differences applied see references #1 and #2 in the Relevant FDA Guidance and/or Supportive Publication section below.                                | 113 年度新增採認標準 |  |
| 1298 | 19 General II<br>(ES/EMC) 通用<br>(醫療電子/電磁相容) | BS EN | BS EN<br>50637:2017                                    | 2017 | Medical electrical equipment - Particular requirements for the basic safety and essential performance of medical beds for children   | 113 年度新增採認標準 |  |

## 附件 2、歷年廢除之原採認醫療器材標準清單

說明：

1. 本清單所列醫療器材標準，為本署過去曾公告採認，然該項標準已被廢除者。
2. 提供 104 年至 113 年廢除之醫療器材標準共 255 項如下表。

| 序號 | 標準類別              | 標準組織<br>名稱 | 標準號碼                   | 標準版本 | 標準名稱   |
|----|-------------------|------------|------------------------|------|--|
| 1  | 1 Anesthesias 麻醉學 | IEC        | IEC 60601-3-1:1996     | 1996 | Medical Electrical Equipment Part 3-1: Essential Performance Requirements for Transcutaneous Oxygen and Carbon Dioxide Partial Pressure Monitoring Equipment |
| 2  | 1 Anesthesias 麻醉學 | ISO        | ISO 7767:1997          | 1997 | Oxygen Monitors for Monitoring Patient Breathing Mixtures - Safety Requirements  |
| 3  | 1 Anesthesias 麻醉學 | ISO        | ISO 8382:1988          | 1988 | Resuscitators Intended for Use with Humans   |
| 4  | 1 Anesthesias 麻醉學 | ISO        | ISO 9918:1993          | 1993 | Capnometers for Use with Humans - Requirements   |
| 5  | 1 Anesthesias 麻醉學 | ASTM       | ASTM F920-93(R1999)    | 1993 | Standard Specification for Minimum Performance and Safety Requirements for Resuscitators Intended for Use with Humans  |
| 6  | 1 Anesthesias 麻醉學 | ASTM       | ASTM F1100-90(R1997)   | 1990 | Standard Specification for Ventilators Intended for Use in Critical Care   |
| 7  | 1 Anesthesias 麻醉學 | ASTM       | ASTM F1101-90(R2003)e1 | 2003 | Standard Specification for Ventilators Intended for Use During Anesthesia  |
| 8  | 1 Anesthesias 麻醉學 | ASTM       | ASTM F1456-01          | 2001 | Standard Specification for Minimum Performance and Safety Requirements for Capnometers   |
| 9  | 1 Anesthesias 麻醉學 | ISO        | ISO 10651-3:1997       | 1997 | Medical electrical equipment — Part 2-84: Particular requirements for the basic safety and essential performance of ventilators for the emergency            |

|    |                          |      |                               |      |   |
|----|--------------------------|------|-------------------------------|------|---|
|    |                          |      |                               |      | medical services environment  |
| 10 | 1 Anesthesias 麻醉學        | ISO  | ISO 21647:<br>2004/Cor 1:2005 | 2005 | Medical electrical equipment – Particular requirements for the basic safety and essential performance of respiratory gas monitors-Technical Corrigendum 1             |
| 11 | 1 Anesthesias 麻醉學        | ISO  | ISO 18779:2005                | 2005 | Medical devices for conserving oxygen and oxygen mixtures - Particular requirements   |
| 12 | 1 Anesthesias 麻醉學        | CNS  | CNS 15003-1                   | 2006 | 醫療氣體管線系統－第1部：壓縮醫療氣體及真空用管線   |
| 13 | 1 Anesthesias 麻醉學        | CNS  | CNS 15003-2                   | 2006 | 醫療氣體管線系統－第2部：麻醉氣體之清理排放系統  |
| 14 | 1 Anesthesias 麻醉學        | CNS  | CNS 15005-1                   | 2006 | 醫療氣體管線系統之終端單元－第1部：壓縮醫療氣體與真空用終端單元  |
| 15 | 1 Anesthesias 麻醉學        | CNS  | CNS 15005-2                   | 2006 | 醫療氣體管線系統之終端單元－第2部：麻醉氣體清理系統之終端單元   |
| 16 | 1 Anesthesias 麻醉學        | ASTM | ASTM<br>F1850-00/(R)2005      | 2005 | Standard Specification for Particular Requirements for Anesthesia Workstations and Their Components   |
| 17 | 1 Anesthesias 麻醉學        | EN   | EN<br>13544-1:2007+A1:2009    | 2010 | Respiratory therapy equipment - Part 1: Nebulizing systems and their components - Incorporates Amendment A1: 2009   |
| 18 | 1 Anesthesias 麻醉學        | IEC  | IEC<br>60601-2-13:2009        | 2009 | Medical electrical equipment – Part 2-13: Particular requirements for the safety and essential performance of anaesthetic systems - Edition 3.1; Consolidated Reprint |
| 19 | 1 Anesthesias 麻醉學        | ISO  | ISO 8359:1996/Amd<br>1:2012   | 2012 | Oxygen Concentrators for Medical Use - Safety Requirements  |
| 20 | 2 Biocompatibility 生物相容性 | ISO  | ISO/TS 20993:2006             | 2006 | Biological evaluation of medical devices -- Guidance on a risk-management process   |

|    |                         |      |                        |      |   |
|----|-------------------------|------|------------------------|------|---|
| 21 | 3 Cardiovascular 心臟血管醫學 | CEN  | EN 14299:2004          | 2004 | Non active surgical implants - Particular requirements for cardiac and vascular implants - Specific requirements for arterial stents  |
| 22 | 3 Cardiovascular 心臟血管醫學 | CEN  | EN 12006-1:1999        | 1999 | Non active surgical implants - Particular requirements for cardiac and vascular implants - Part 1: Heart valve substitutes  |
| 23 | 3 Cardiovascular 心臟血管醫學 | CEN  | EN 12006-3:1998        | 1999 | Non active surgical implants - Particular requirements for cardiac and vascular implants - Part 3: Endovascular devices   |
| 24 | 3 Cardiovascular 心臟血管醫學 | AAMI | AAMI DF80:2003         | 2003 | Medical electrical equipment—Part 2-4: Particular requirements for the safety of cardiac defibrillators (including automated external defibrillators)                               |
| 25 | 3 Cardiovascular 心臟血管醫學 | AAMI | AAMI EC11:1991(R2001)  | 2001 | Diagnostic electrocardiographic devices   |
| 26 | 3 Cardiovascular 心臟血管醫學 | IEC  | IEC 60601-2-30:1999    | 1999 | Medical electrical equipment- Part 2-30: Particular requirements for safety, including essential performance, of automatic cycling non-invasive blood pressure monitoring equipment |
| 27 | 3 Cardiovascular 心臟血管醫學 | ISO  | ISO 5841-1:1989        | 1989 | Cardiac Pacemakers - Part 1 : Implantable Pacemakers  |
| 28 | 3 Cardiovascular 心臟血管醫學 | AAMI | AAMI SP10:2002/A1:2003 | 2002 | Manual, electronic, or automated sphygmomanometers  |
| 29 | 3 Cardiovascular 心臟血管醫學 | AAMI | EC11:1991/(R)2007      | 1991 | Diagnostic electrocardiographic devices   |
| 30 | 3 Cardiovascular 心臟血管醫學 | ISO  | ISO 9919:2005          | 2005 | Medical electrical equipment -- Particular requirements for the basic safety and essential performance of pulse oximeter equipment for medical use                                  |
| 31 | 3 Cardiovascular 心臟血管醫學 | CEN  | EN 1060-1:1995         | 1995 | Specification for Non-invasive sphygmomanometers Part 1. General  |

|    |                         |      |                         |      |   |
|----|-------------------------|------|-------------------------|------|---|
|    | 臟血管醫學                   |      |                         |      | requirements  |
| 32 | 3 Cardiovascular 心臟血管醫學 | ASTM | ASTM F2065-00e1/(R)2010 | 2010 | Standard Practice for Testing for Alternative Pathway Complement Activation in Serum by Solid Materials   |
| 33 | 3 Cardiovascular 心臟血管醫學 | CEN  | EN 1060-3:1997+A2:2009  | 2009 | Non-invasive sphygmomanometers. Supplementary requirements for electro-mechanical blood pressure measuring systems  |
| 34 | 3 Cardiovascular 心臟血管醫學 | CEN  | EN 12006-2:1998+A1:2009 | 2009 | Non active surgical implants - Particular requirements for cardiac and vascular implants - Part 2:Vascular prostheses including cardiac valve conduits                              |
| 35 | 3 Cardiovascular 心臟血管醫學 | CNS  | CNS 14509-2-49          | 2014 | 醫電設備－第 2-49 部:多功能患者監視設備安全之個別規定 Medical electrical equipment – Part 2-49: Particular requirements for the safety of multifunction patient monitoring equipment (IDT: IEC 61267:2005) |
| 36 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙科學 /耳鼻喉科學 | ISO  | ISO 13294:1997          | 1997 | Dental Handpieces - Dental Air-Motors   |
| 37 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙科學 /耳鼻喉科學 | ISO  | ISO 7494:1996           | 1996 | Dental Units  |
| 38 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙科學 /耳鼻喉科學 | ISO  | ISO 7785-1:1997         | 1997 | Part 1: High-Speed Air Turbine Handpieces   |
| 39 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙科學 /耳鼻喉科學 | ISO  | ISO 7785-2:1995         | 1995 | Part 2: Straight and Geared Angle Handpieces  |
| 40 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙科學 /耳鼻喉科學 | ISO  | ISO 1562:1993           | 1993 | Dental Casting Gold Alloys  |
| 41 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙科學 /耳鼻喉科學 | ISO  | ISO 1563:1990           | 1990 | Dental Alginate Impression Material   |

|    |  |     |                             |      |  |
|----|--|-----|-----------------------------|------|--|
| 42 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙科學<br>/耳鼻喉科學                 | ISO | ISO 1564:1995               | 1995 | Dental Aqueous Impression Materials Based on Agar  |
| 43 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙科學<br>/耳鼻喉科學                 | ISO | ISO 6871-1:1994             | 1994 | Dental base metal casting alloys Part 1: Cobalt-based alloys - TECHNICAL CORRIGENDUM 1:1998          |
| 44 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙科學<br>/耳鼻喉科學                 | ISO | ISO 6871-2:1994             | 1994 | Dental Base Metal Casting Alloys Part 2: Nickel-Based Alloys   |
| 45 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙科學<br>/耳鼻喉科學                 | ISO | ISO 11498:1997              | 1997 | Dental Handpieces: Dental Low Voltage Electrical Motors  |
| 46 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙科學<br>/耳鼻喉科學                 | ISO | ISO 13294:1997              | 1997 | Dental Handpieces - Dental Air-Motors  |
| 47 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙科學<br>/耳鼻喉科學                 | ISO | ISO 8891:2000               | 1998 | Dental Casting Alloys with Noble Metal Content of At Least 25% but less than 75%                     |
| 48 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙科學<br>/耳鼻喉科學                 | ISO | ISO 13716:1999              | 1999 | Dentistry - Reversible-Irreversible Hydrocolloid Impression Material Systems                         |
| 49 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙科學<br>/耳鼻喉科學                 | ISO | ISO 9693:1999/Amd<br>1:2005 | 2005 | Metal-ceramic dental restorative systems.  |
| 50 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙科學<br>/耳鼻喉科學                 | CNS | CNS 14496                   | 2012 | 牙科材料-牙用聚合材料顏色穩定性的測定 (Dental materials-Determination of color stability of dental polymeric aterials) |
| 51 | 4 Dental/ENT 牙科學<br>/耳鼻喉科學                 | ISO | ISO 9693-1:2012             | 2012 | Dentistry — Compatibility testing — Part 1: Metal-ceramic systems - First Edition                    |
| 52 | 5 General I (QS/RM)<br>通用(品質管理系統/<br>風險管理) | ISO | ISO 14155-1                 | 2003 | Clinical investigation of medical devices for human subjects — Part 1: General requirements          |
| 53 | 5 General I (QS/RM)                        | ISO | ISO 14155-2                 | 2003 | Clinical investigation of medical devices for human subjects — Part 2:                               |

|    |   |      |                             |      |   |
|----|---|------|-----------------------------|------|---|
|    | 通用(品質管理系統/<br>風險管理)   |      |                             |      | Clinical investigation plans  |
| 54 | 5 General I (QS/RM)<br>通用(品質管理系統/<br>風險管理)                          | ISO  | ISO/TR 16142                | 2006 | Medical devices — Guidance on the selection of standards in support of recognized essential principles of safety and performance of medical devices                                 |
| 55 | 5 General I (QS/RM)<br>通用(品質管理系統/<br>風險管理)                          | CNS  | CNS15013                    | 2006 | 用於法規目的之醫療器材品質管理系統要求   |
| 56 | 5 General I (QS/RM)<br>通用(品質管理系統/<br>風險管理)                          | IEC  | IEC 62366:2007              | 2007 | Medical devices - Application of usability engineering to medical devices   |
| 57 | 5 General I (QS/RM)<br>通用(品質管理系統/<br>風險管理)                          | CNS  | CNS 14509-1-6               | 2015 | 醫電設備—第 1-6 部：基本安全與必要性能之一般要求—附屬標準：<br>可用性(Medical electrical equipment – Part 1-6: General requirements for basic safety and essential performance – Collateral standard: Usability) |
| 58 | 5 General I (QS/RM)<br>通用(品質管理系統/<br>風險管理)                          | ISO  | ISO/TS<br>19218-1/Amd1:2013 | 2013 | Medical devices - Hierarchical coding structure for adverse events - Part 1: Event-type codes AMENDMENT 1 - First Edition   |
| 59 | 5 General I (QS/RM)<br>通用(品質管理系統/<br>風險管理)                          | AAMI | AAMI TIR36:2007             | 2007 | Validation of software for regulated processes  |
| 60 | 6 General Plastic<br>Surgery/General<br>Hospital 一般及整形<br>外科手術/一般醫院 | ISO  | ISO 595/1                   | 1988 | Reusable all-glass or metal-and-glass syringes for medical use - Part 1:<br>Dimensions  |

|    |  |      |                     |      |   |
|----|--|------|---------------------|------|---|
|    | 及個人使用裝置  |      |                     |      |   |
| 61 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ISO  | ISO 595/2           | 1987 | Reusable all-glass or metal-and-glass syringes for medical use - Part 2: Design, performance requirements and tests                                       |
| 62 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ASTM | ASTM F882-84(R2002) | 1985 | Standard Performance and Safety Specification for Cryosurgical Medical Instruments  |
| 63 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ASTM | ASTM F2196-02       | 2002 | Standard Specification for Circulating Liquid and Forced Air Patient Temperature Management Devices   |
| 64 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | CNS  | CNS 14509           | 2012 | 醫電設備電性安全—第1部：一般安全規定 Medical Electrical Equipment--Part 1: General Requirements for Safety (IDE IEC 60601-1:1988)  |
| 65 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形                 | CNS  | CNS 14509-1         | 2013 | 醫電設備電性安全—第一部分：一般安全規定—附屬標準1：醫電系統之安全規定 Medical Electrical Equipment--Part 1-1: General Requirements for Safety-Collateral Standard: Safety Requirements for |

|    |  |     |             |      |   |
|----|--|-----|-------------|------|---|
|    | 外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置   |     |             |      | Medical Electrical systems (IDE IEC 60601-1-1)  |
| 66 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形<br>外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | CNS | CNS 14509-2 | 2013 | 醫電設備電性安全—第一部分：一般安全規定—附屬標準 2：電磁相容性之規定與測試 Medical Electrical Equipment--Part 1-2: General Requirements for Safety-Collateral Standard: Electromagnetic Compatibility-Requirements and Tests (IDE IEC 60601-1-2) |
| 67 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形<br>外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | CNS | CNS 14509-4 | 2013 | 醫電設備電性安全—第一部分：一般安全規定—附屬標準 4：可程式化醫電系統 Medical Electrical Equipment--Part 1-4: General Requirements for Safety-Collateral Standard: Programmable Electrical Medical Systems (IDE IEC 60601-1-4)                 |
| 68 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形<br>外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | CNS | CNS 14624-1 | 2002 | 醫療用輸液設備—第一部份：玻璃點滴瓶  |
| 69 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形<br>外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | CNS | CNS 14624-4 | 2002 | 醫療用輸液設備—第四部份：單次使用之重力式輸液套  |
| 70 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General                                    | CNS | CNS 14624-5 | 2002 | 醫療用輸液設備—第五部份：量管型輸液套   |

|    |  |     |                                       |      |  |
|----|--|-----|---------------------------------------|------|--|
|    | Hospital 一般及整形<br>外科手術/一般醫院<br>及個人使用裝置   |     |                                       |      |  |
| 71 | 6 General Plastic<br>Surgery/General<br>Hospital 一般及整形<br>外科手術/一般醫院<br>及個人使用裝置 | CNS | CNS 14624-6                           | 2002 | 醫療用輸液設備—第六部份：點滴瓶之凍晶乾燥瓶塞  |
| 72 | 6 General Plastic<br>Surgery/General<br>Hospital 一般及整形<br>外科手術/一般醫院<br>及個人使用裝置 | CNS | CNS 14624-7                           | 2002 | 醫療用輸液設備—第七部份：鋁—塑膠組合成之點滴瓶蓋  |
| 73 | 6 General Plastic<br>Surgery/General<br>Hospital 一般及整形<br>外科手術/一般醫院<br>及個人使用裝置 | IEC | IEC<br>60601-2-38:1996/A<br>md.1:1999 | 1999 | Medical electrical equipment - Part 2-38: Particular requirements for the safety of electrically operated hospital beds          |
| 74 | 6 General Plastic<br>Surgery/General<br>Hospital 一般及整形<br>外科手術/一般醫院<br>及個人使用裝置 | ISO | ISO 594-1:1986                        | 1986 | Conical fittings with a 6% (Luer) taper for syringes, needles and certain other medical equipment - Part 1: General requirements |
| 75 | 6 General Plastic  | ISO | ISO 594-2:1998                        | 1998 | Conical fittings with a 6% (Luer) taper for syringes, needles and certain  |

|    |  |      |                       |      |   |
|----|--|------|-----------------------|------|---|
|    | Surgery/General<br>Hospital 一般及整形<br>外科手術/一般醫院<br>及個人使用裝置                      |      |                       |      | other medical equipment - Part 2: Lock fittings   |
| 76 | 6 General Plastic<br>Surgery/General<br>Hospital 一般及整形<br>外科手術/一般醫院<br>及個人使用裝置 | AAMI | II36:2004             | 2004 | Medical electrical equipment - Part 2: Particular requirements for safety of baby incubators                                      |
| 77 | 6 General Plastic<br>Surgery/General<br>Hospital 一般及整形<br>外科手術/一般醫院<br>及個人使用裝置 | CEN  | EN 12470-5:2003       | 2003 | Clinical thermometers —Part 5: Performance of infra-red ear thermometers (with maximum device)                                    |
| 78 | 6 General Plastic<br>Surgery/General<br>Hospital 一般及整形<br>外科手術/一般醫院<br>及個人使用裝置 | CEN  | EN 12470-3:2000       | 2000 | Clinical thermometers —Part 3: Performance of compact electrical thermometers (non-predictive and predictive) with maximum device |
| 79 | 6 General Plastic<br>Surgery/General<br>Hospital 一般及整形<br>外科手術/一般醫院<br>及個人使用裝置 | AAMI | ANSI/AAMI<br>BF7:2012 | 2012 | Blood transfusion micro-filters   |

|    |  |      |                       |      |   |
|----|--|------|-----------------------|------|---|
| 80 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | CEN  | EN 13795:2011+A1:2013 | 2013 | Surgical drapes, gowns and clean air suits, used as medical devices for patients, clinical staff and equipment - General requirements for manufacturers, processors and products, test methods, performance requirements and performance levels       |
| 81 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | CNS  | CNS 14509-2-59        | 2014 | 醫電設備－第 2-59 部:人體發燒體溫篩檢熱影像儀之基本安全與必要性能之個別規定 Medical electrical equipment Part 2-59: Particular requirements for the basic safety and essential performance of screening thermographs for human febrile temperature screening (IDT: IEC 80601-2-59:2008) |
| 82 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics 體外診斷醫療器材                                  | CEN  | EN 13640:2002         | 2002 | Stability Testing of In Vitro Diagnostic Reagents   |
| 83 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics 體外診斷醫療器材                                  | CLSI | NCCLS GP 10-A:1995    | 1995 | Assessment of the Clinical Accuracy of Laboratory Tests Using Receiver Operating Characteristic (ROC) Plots; Approved Guideline   |
| 84 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics 體外診斷醫療器材                                  | CLSI | NCCLS GP19-A2:2001    | 2003 | Laboratory Instruments and Data Management Systems: Design of Software User Interfaces and End-User Software Systems Validation, Operation, and Monitoring; Approved Guideline - Second Edition   |
| 85 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics 體外診斷醫療器材                                  | CLSI | NCCLS NRSCL 8-A:1998  | 1998 | Terminology and Definitions for use in NCCLS Documents; Approved Standard   |
| 86 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics 體外診斷醫療器材                                  | CLSI | C12-A                 | 1994 | Definitions of Quantities and Conventions Related to Blood pH and Gas Analysis; Approved Standard (1994)  |
| 87 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics 體外診斷醫療器材                                  | CLSI | C21-A                 | 1992 | Performance Characteristics for Devices Measuring PO2 and PCO2 in Blood Samples; Approved Standard (1992)   |
| 88 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics   | CLSI | C25-A                 | 1997 | Fractional Oxyhemoglobin, Oxygen Content and Saturation, and Related  |

|    |                                    |      |          |      |   |
|----|------------------------------------|------|----------|------|---|
|    | 體外診斷醫療器材                           |      |          |      | Quantities in Blood: Terminology, Measurement, and Reporting; Approved Guideline (1997)   |
| 89 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics<br>體外診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | C27-A    | 1993 | Blood Gas Preanalytical Considerations: Specimen Collection, Calibration, and Controls; Approved Guideline (1993)   |
| 90 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics<br>體外診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | C42-A    | 1996 | Erythrocyte Protoporphyrin Testing; Approved Guideline (1996)   |
| 91 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics<br>體外診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | H10-A2   | 1995 | Solubility Test to Confirm the Presence of Sickling Hemoglobins - Second Edition; Approved Standard (1995)  |
| 92 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics<br>體外診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | H14-A2   | 1990 | Devices for Collection of Skin Puncture Blood Specimens - Second Edition; Approved Guideline (1990)   |
| 93 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics<br>體外診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | I/LA6-A  | 1997 | Detection and Quantitation of Rubella IGG Antibody: Evaluation and Performance Criteria for Multiple Component Test Products, Specimen Handling, and Use of Test Products in the Clinical Laboratory; Approved Guideline (1997) |
| 94 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics<br>體外診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | I/LA10-A | 1996 | Choriogonadotropin Testing: Nomenclature, Reference Preparations, Assay Performance, and Clinical Application; Approved Guideline (1996)  |
| 95 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics<br>體外診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | I/LA17-A | 1997 | Assessing the Quality of Systems for Alpha-Fetoprotein (AFP) Assays Used in Prenatal Screening and Diagnosis of Neural Tube Defects; Approved Guideline (1997)  |
| 96 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics<br>體外診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | I/LA19-A | 1997 | Primary Reference Preparations Used to Standardize Calibration of Immunochemical Assays for Serum Prostate Specific Antigen (PSA); Approved Guideline (1997)  |
| 97 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics<br>體外診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | DI1-A2   | 1992 | Glossary and Guidelines for Immunodiagnostic Procedures, Reagents and Reference Materials-Second Edition  |

|     |                                    |      |         |      |  |
|-----|------------------------------------|------|---------|------|--|
| 98  | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics<br>體外診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | C29-A2  | 2000 | Standardization of Sodium and Potassium Ion Selective Electrode Systems to the Flame Photometric Reference Method; Approved Standard (2000)    |
| 99  | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics<br>體外診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | C31-A2  | 2001 | Ionized Calcium Determinations: Precollection Variables, Specimen Choice, Collection, and Handling; Approved Guideline - Second Edition (2001) |
| 100 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics<br>體外診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | DI02-A2 | 1993 | Immunoprecipitin Analyses: Procedures for Evaluating the Performance of Materials - Second Edition; Approved Guideline                         |
| 101 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics<br>體外診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | H07-A3  | 2000 | Procedure for Determining Packed Cell Volume by the Microhematocrit Method - Second Edition; Approved Standard - Third Edition                 |
| 102 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics<br>體外診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | H30-A2  | 2001 | Procedure for the Determination of Fibrinogen in Plasma; Approved Guideline Second Edition   |
| 103 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics<br>體外診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | H51-A   | 2002 | Assays of von Willebrand Factor Antigen and Ristocetin Cofactor Activity; Approved Guideline   |
| 104 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics<br>體外診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | LA01-A2 | 1994 | Assessing the Quality of Radioimmunoassay Systems - Second Edition; Approved Guideline   |
| 105 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics<br>體外診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | RS2-A   | 1998 | The National Reference System for the Clinical Laboratory (NRSCL) Aspartate Aminotransferase (AST)   |
| 106 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics<br>體外診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | RS3-A   | 1987 | The National Reference System for the Clinical Laboratory (NRSCL) Cholesterol  |
| 107 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics<br>體外診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | RS5-A2  | 1993 | The National Reference System for the Clinical Laboratory (NRSCL) Total Protein  |
| 108 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics<br>體外診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | RS6-A   | 1989 | The National Reference System for the Clinical Laboratory (NRSCL) Total Bilirubin  |

|     |                                    |      |                   |      |   |
|-----|------------------------------------|------|-------------------|------|---|
| 109 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics<br>體外診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | T/DM6-A           | 1997 | Blood Alcohol Testing in the Clinical Laboratory; Approved Guideline (1997)   |
| 110 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics<br>體外診斷醫療器材 | CEN  | EN 375:2001       | 2000 | Information supplied by the manufacturer with in vitro diagnostic reagents for professional use   |
| 111 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics<br>體外診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | I/LA23-A          | 2004 | Assessing the Quality of Immunoassay Systems: Radioimmunoassays, and Enzyme, Fluorescence, and Luminescence Immunoassays; Approved Guidelines   |
| 112 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics<br>體外診斷醫療器材 | ISO  | ISO/TR 18112:2006 | 2006 | Clinical laboratory testing and in vitro diagnostic test systems—In vitro diagnostic medical devices for professional use—Summary of regulatory requirements for information supplied by the manufacturer |
| 113 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics<br>體外診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | C3-A4             | 2006 | Preparation and Testing of Reagent Water in the Clinical Laboratory   |
| 114 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics<br>體外診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | MM12-A            | 2006 | Diagnostic nucleic acid microarrays   |
| 115 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics<br>體外診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | C38-A             | 1997 | Control of Preanalytical Variation in Trace Element Determinations; Approved Guideline  |
| 116 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics<br>體外診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | H17-A             | 1998 | Determination of Serum Iron, Total Iron-Binding Capacity and Percent Transferrin Saturation; Approved Standard  |
| 117 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics<br>體外診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | MM4-A             | 1999 | Quality Assurance for Immunocytochemistry; Approved Guideline   |
| 118 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics<br>體外診斷醫療器材 | CNS  | CNS 15035:2006    | 1996 | 體外診斷系統—糖尿病管理時自我檢測用血糖監測系統之規定   |
| 119 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics<br>體外診斷醫療器材 | ANSI | AST3-A            | 1999 | Wellness Testing Using IVD Devices; Approved Guideline  |

|     |                                    |      |         |      |   |
|-----|------------------------------------|------|---------|------|---|
| 120 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics<br>體外診斷醫療器材 | ANSI | AST4-A2 | 2005 | Glucose Monitoring in Settings Without Laboratory Support; Approved Guideline—Second Edition  |
| 121 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics<br>體外診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | GP10-A  | 1995 | Assessment of the Clinical Accuracy of Laboratory Tests Using Receiver Operating Characteristic (ROC) Plots; Approved Guideline   |
| 122 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics<br>體外診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | M21-A   | 1999 | Methodology for the Serum Bactericidal Test; Approved Guideline   |
| 123 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics<br>體外診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | M31-S1  | 2004 | Performance Standards for Antimicrobial Disk and Dilution Susceptibility Tests for Bacteria Isolated from Animals; Informational Supplement   |
| 124 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics<br>體外診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | M31-A2  | 2002 | Performance Standards for Antimicrobial Disk and Dilution Susceptibility Tests for Bacteria Isolated from Animals; Approved Standard—Second Edition   |
| 125 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics<br>體外診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | M32-P   | 2001 | Evaluation of Lots of Dehydrated Mueller-Hinton Broth for Antimicrobial Susceptibility Testing; Proposed Guideline  |
| 126 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics<br>體外診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | M6-A2   | 2006 | Protocols for Evaluating Dehydrated Mueller-Hinton Agar; Approved Standard - Second Edition   |
| 127 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics<br>體外診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | ILA2-A2 | 2006 | Quality Assurance of Laboratory Tests for Autoantibodies to Nuclear Antigens: (1) Indirect Fluorescence Assay for Microscopy and (2) Microtiter Enzyme Immunoassay Methods; Approved Guideline - Second Edition |
| 128 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics<br>體外診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | GP27-A2 | 2007 | Using Proficiency Testing to Improve the Clinical Laboratory; Approved Guideline - Second Edition   |
| 129 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics<br>體外診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | GP20-A2 | 2003 | Fine-Needle Aspiration Biopsy (FNAB) Techniques; Approved Guideline-Second Edition  |
| 130 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics             | CLSI | H49-A   | 2004 | Point-of-Care Monitoring of Anticoagulation Therapy; Approved   |

|     | 體外診斷醫療器材                           |      |            |      | Guideline  |
|-----|------------------------------------|------|------------|------|--|
| 131 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics<br>體外診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | C30-A2     | 2002 | Point-of-Care Blood Glucose Testing in Acute and Chronic Care Facilities   |
| 132 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics<br>體外診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | C28-A3     | 2008 | How to Define and Determine Reference Intervals in the Clinical Laboratory   |
| 133 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics<br>體外診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | EP09-A2-IR | 2010 | Method Comparison and Bias Estimation Using Patient Samples; Approved Guideline - Second Edition (Interim Revision)                                  |
| 134 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics<br>體外診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | MM02-A2    | 2002 | Immunoglobin and T-Cell Receptor Gene Rearrangement Assays; Approved Guideline - Second Edition  |
| 135 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics<br>體外診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | H04-A6     | 2008 | Procedures and Devices for the Collection of Diagnostic Capillary Blood Specimens; Approved Standard-Sixth Edition                                   |
| 136 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics<br>體外診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | POCT02-A   | 2008 | Implementation Guide of POCT01 for Health Care Providers; Approved Guideline   |
| 137 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics<br>體外診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | M31-A3     | 2008 | Performance Standards for Antimicrobial Disk and Dilution Susceptibility Tests for Bacteria Isolated From Animals; Approved Standard - Third Edition |
| 138 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics<br>體外診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | I/LA30-A   | 2008 | Immunoassay Interference by Endogenous Antibodies; Approved Guideline  |
| 139 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics<br>體外診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | MM16-A     | 2006 | Use of External RNA Controls in Gene Expression Assays; Approved Guideline   |
| 140 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics<br>體外診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | GP22-A3    | 2011 | Quality Management System: Continual Improvement; Approved Guideline—Third Edition   |
| 141 | 7 In Vitro Diagnostics<br>體外診斷醫療器材 | CLSI | AUTO13-A2  | 2003 | Laboratory Instruments and Data Management Systems: Design of Software User Interfaces and End-User Software Systems Validation,                     |

|     |   |      |                 |      |  |
|-----|---|------|-----------------|------|--|
|     |   |      |                 |      | Operation, and Monitoring; Approved Guideline - Second Edition; Vol. 23; No. 4   |
| 142 | 8 Materials 材料                              | ISO  | ISO 5832-8:1997 | 1997 | Implants for surgery -- Metallic materials -- Part 8: Wrought cobalt-nickel-chromium-molybdenum-tungsten-iron alloy            |
| 143 | 8 Materials 材料                              | CNS  | CNS 13382-18    | 1995 | 外科植入物-生物相容性-材料及器材之生物檢測方法的選擇（準則）  |
| 144 | 8 Materials 材料                              | CNS  | CNS 13382-24    | 1996 | 外科植入物-超高分子量聚乙烯（第一部分：粉狀）  |
| 145 | 8 Materials 材料                              | CNS  | CNS 13382-25    | 1996 | 外科植入物-超高分子量聚乙烯（第二部分：成形材）   |
| 146 | 9<br>ObGyn/Gastroenterology 胃腸病科學及泌尿科學/婦產科學 | AAMI | AAMI RD5:2003   | 2007 | Hemodialysis systems   |
| 147 | 9<br>ObGyn/Gastroenterology 胃腸病科學及泌尿科學/婦產科學 | AAMI | AAMI RD16:2007  | 2007 | Cardiovascular implants and artificial organs - Hemodialyzers, hemodiafilters, hemofilters and hemoconcentrators               |
| 148 | 9<br>ObGyn/Gastroenterology 胃腸病科學及泌尿科學/婦產科學 | AAMI | AAMI RD17:2007  | 2007 | Cardiovascular implants and artificial organs - Extracorporeal blood circuit for hemodialyzers, hemodiafilters and hemofilters |
| 149 | 9<br>ObGyn/Gastroenterology 胃腸病科學及泌尿科學/婦產科學 | AAMI | AAMI RD52:2004  | 2004 | Dialysate for hemodialysis   |
| 150 | 9   | AAMI | AAMI RD61:2006  | 2007 | Concentrates for hemodialysis  |

|     |   |      |   |      |   |
|-----|---|------|---|------|---|
|     | ObGyn/Gastroenterology 胃腸病科學及泌尿科學/婦產科學      |      |   |      |   |
| 151 | 9<br>ObGyn/Gastroenterology 胃腸病科學及泌尿科學/婦產科學 | AAMI | AAMI RD62:2006                            | 2007 | Water treatment equipment for hemodialysis applications   |
| 152 | 9<br>ObGyn/Gastroenterology 胃腸病科學及泌尿科學/婦產科學 | ISO  | ISO 8638:2010                             | 2010 | Cardiovascular implants and extracorporeal systems -- Extracorporeal blood circuit for haemodialysers, haemodiafilters and haemofilters |
| 153 | 9<br>ObGyn/Gastroenterology 胃腸病科學及泌尿科學/婦產科學 | AAMI | RD5:2003/(R)2008                          | 2008 | Hemodialysis systems  |
| 154 | 9<br>ObGyn/Gastroenterology 胃腸病科學及泌尿科學/婦產科學 | AAMI | RD52:2004/(R)2010<br>(incl A1 through A4) | 2010 | Dialysate for hemodialysis (consolidated text with Amendments 1 through 4 included)   |
| 155 | 9<br>ObGyn/Gastroenterology 胃腸病科學及泌尿科學/婦產科學 | ISO  | ISO 13959:2014                            | 2014 | Water for haemodialysis and related therapies - Third Edition   |
| 156 | 9   | ISO  | ISO 26722:2014                            | 2014 | Water treatment equipment for haemodialysis applications and related  |

|     |   |      |                          |      |  |
|-----|---|------|--------------------------|------|--|
|     | ObGyn/Gastroenterology 胃腸病科學及泌尿科學/婦產科學      |      |                          |      | therapies - Second Edition   |
| 157 | 9<br>ObGyn/Gastroenterology 胃腸病科學及泌尿科學/婦產科學 | AAMI | AAMI 23500:2014          | 2014 | Guidance for the preparation and quality management of fluids for hemodialysis and related therapies |
| 158 | 9<br>ObGyn/Gastroenterology 胃腸病科學及泌尿科學/婦產科學 | CEN  | EN 1283:1996             | 1996 | Haemodialysers, haemodiafilters, haemofilters, haemoconcentrators and their extracorporeal circuits  |
| 159 | 9<br>ObGyn/Gastroenterology 胃腸病科學及泌尿科學/婦產科學 | ISO  | ISO 8637:2010/Amd 1:2013 | 2013 | Revision to Figure 2 -- Main fitting dimensions of dialysis fluid inlet and outlet ports             |
| 160 | 9<br>ObGyn/Gastroenterology 胃腸病科學及泌尿科學/婦產科學 | EN   | EN 1618:1997             | 1997 | Catheters Other than Intravascular Catheters - Test Methods for Common Properties                    |
| 161 | 10 Ophthalmic 眼科學                           | ISO  | ISO 10338:1996           | 1996 | Optics and optical instruments -- Contact lenses -- Determination of curvature                       |
| 162 | 10 Ophthalmic 眼科學                           | ISO  | ISO 10339:1997           | 1997 | Ophthalmic optics -- Contact lenses -- Determination of water content of hydrogel lenses             |
| 163 | 10 Ophthalmic 眼科                            | ISO  | ISO 10340:1995           | 1995 | Optics and optical instruments -- Contact lenses -- Method for                                       |

|     |                       |     |                 |      |  |
|-----|-----------------------|-----|-----------------|------|--|
|     | 學                     |     |                 |      | determining the extractable substances   |
| 164 | 10 Ophthalmic 眼科<br>學 | ISO | ISO 10344:1996  | 1996 | Optics and optical instruments -- Contact lenses -- Saline solution for contact lens testing   |
| 165 | 10 Ophthalmic 眼科<br>學 | ISO | ISO 9913-1:1996 | 1996 | Optics and optical instruments -- Contact lenses -- Part 1: Determination of oxygen permeability and transmissibility with the FATT method                 |
| 166 | 10 Ophthalmic 眼科<br>學 | ISO | ISO 9913-2:2000 | 2000 | Optics and optical instruments -- Contact lenses -- Part 2: Determination of oxygen permeability and transmissibility by the coulometric method            |
| 167 | 10 Ophthalmic 眼科<br>學 | ISO | ISO 8321-1:2002 | 2002 | Ophthalmic optics -- Specifications for material, optical and dimensional properties of contact lenses -- Part 1: Rigid corneal and scleral contact lenses |
| 168 | 10 Ophthalmic 眼科<br>學 | ISO | ISO 8321-2:2000 | 2000 | Ophthalmic optics -- Specifications for material, optical and dimensional properties of contact lenses -- Part 2: Single-vision hydrogel contact lenses    |
| 169 | 10 Ophthalmic 眼科<br>學 | ISO | ISO 8599:1994   | 1994 | Optics and optical instruments -- Contact lenses -- Determination of the spectral and luminous transmittance   |
| 170 | 10 Ophthalmic 眼科<br>學 | ISO | ISO 9337-1:1999 | 1999 | Contact lenses -- Determination of back vertex power -- Part 1: Method using focimeter with manual focusing  |
| 171 | 10 Ophthalmic 眼科<br>學 | ISO | ISO 9338:1996   | 1996 | Optics and optical instruments -- Contact lenses -- Determination of the diameters   |
| 172 | 10 Ophthalmic 眼科<br>學 | ISO | ISO 9339-1:1996 | 1996 | Optics and optical instruments -- Contact lenses -- Determination of the thickness -- Part 1: Rigid contact lenses   |
| 173 | 10 Ophthalmic 眼科<br>學 | ISO | ISO 9339-2:1998 | 2000 | Optics and optical instruments -- Contact lenses -- Determination of thickness -- Part 2: Hydrogel contact lenses  |
| 174 | 10 Ophthalmic 眼科      | ISO | ISO 9340:1996   | 1996 | Optics and optical instruments -- Contact lenses -- Determination of   |

|     |                         |      |                                   |      |  |
|-----|-------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|------|--|
|     | 學                       |      |                                   |      | strains for rigid contact lenses   |
| 175 | 10 Ophthalmic 眼科<br>學   | ISO  | ISO 9341:1996                     | 1996 | Optics and optical instruments -- Contact lenses -- Determination of inclusions and surface imperfections for rigid contact lenses |
| 176 | 10 Ophthalmic 眼科<br>學   | ISO  | ISO 9914:1995                     | 1995 | Optics and optical instruments -- Contact lenses -- Determination of refractive index of contact lens materials                    |
| 177 | 10 Ophthalmic 眼科<br>學   | ANSI | ANSI Z80.20-2010                  | 2010 | Ophthalmics - Contact Lenses - Standard Terminology, Tolerances, Measurements and Physicochemical Properties                       |
| 178 | 10 Ophthalmic 眼科<br>學   | ISO  | ISO<br>11979-9:2006/Amd<br>1:2014 | 2014 | Ophthalmic implants - Intraocular lenses - Part 9: Multifocal intraocular lenses AMENDMENT 1 - First Edition                       |
| 179 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科<br>學 | CNS  | CNS 13382-9                       | 1995 | 外科植入物-骨髓內釘系統（第二部分：骨髓釘）   |
| 180 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科<br>學 | CNS  | CNS 13382-10                      | 1995 | 外科植入物-骨科人工關節-基本需求  |
| 181 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科<br>學 | CNS  | CNS 13382-11                      | 1995 | 外科植入物-半人工及全人工膝關節（第一部分：分類、定義及尺寸之標示）   |
| 182 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科<br>學 | CNS  | CNS 13382-12                      | 1995 | 外科植入物-金屬骨螺絲具有六角螺絲頭螺絲之起子接觸帽孔，球形之螺帽下表面，不對稱之螺紋-尺寸   |
| 183 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科<br>學 | CNS  | CNS 13382-13                      | 1995 | 外科植入物-具錐形下表面螺絲頭之金屬骨螺絲-尺寸   |
| 184 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科<br>學 | CNS  | CNS 13382-14                      | 1995 | 外科植入物-聚甲基丙烯酸甲脂 第一部分：骨科應用   |
| 185 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科<br>學 | CNS  | CNS 13382-15                      | 1995 | 外科植入物-金屬骨板-螺絲孔適用不對稱螺紋及球形下表面之螺絲   |

|     |                         |     |              |      |                                       |
|-----|-------------------------|-----|--------------|------|---------------------------------------|
| 186 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科<br>學 | CNS | CNS 13382-16 | 1995 | 外科植入物-金屬骨板-螺絲孔及槽適用於錐形下表面螺絲            |
| 187 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科<br>學 | CNS | CNS 13382-17 | 1995 | 外科植入物-骨髓內釘系統-第一部分：橫斷面為梅花狀或V型之骨髓<br>內釘 |
| 188 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科<br>學 | CNS | CNS 13382-19 | 1995 | 外科植入物-骨板彎曲強度與勁度的測定                    |
| 189 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科<br>學 | CNS | CNS 13382-20 | 1995 | 外科植入物-半及全人工髓關節-第一部分：分類、尺寸標示及規定        |
| 190 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科<br>學 | CNS | CNS 13382-21 | 1995 | 外科植入物-半及全人工髓關節-第二部分：由金屬及塑膠製成之軸承<br>面  |
| 191 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科<br>學 | CNS | CNS 13382-22 | 1995 | 外科植入物-半及全人工髓關節-第三部分：不含扭力之股骨柄耐久性<br>測試 |
| 192 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科<br>學 | CNS | CNS 13382-23 | 1995 | 外科植入物-半及全人工髓關節-第四部分：含扭力之股骨柄耐久性測<br>試  |
| 193 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科<br>學 | CNS | CNS 13382-26 | 1996 | 外科植入物-骨針及骨線（第一部分：材料與機械特性要求）           |
| 194 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科<br>學 | CNS | CNS 13382-27 | 1996 | 外科植入物-骨針及骨線（第二部分：Steinmann骨針-尺度）      |
| 195 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科<br>學 | CNS | CNS 13382-28 | 1996 | 外科植入物-骨科使用之平行腳U形釘（一般要求）               |
| 196 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科<br>學 | CNS | CNS 13382-29 | 1996 | 外科植入物-不對稱螺紋與球形底面之金屬骨螺釘（機械要求及測試<br>方法） |
| 197 | 11 Orthopaedics 骨科<br>學 | CNS | CNS 13382-30 | 1996 | 外科植入物-成人之股骨端固定用裝置                     |

|     |                                       |      |                     |      |   |
|-----|---------------------------------------|------|---------------------|------|---|
| 198 | 12 Physical Medicine<br>物理醫學科學        | CNS  | CNS 14964-23        | 2007 | 輪椅—第 23 部：介護者操作爬梯裝置之要求與測試方法   |
| 199 | 12 Physical Medicine<br>物理醫學科學        | CNS  | CNS 14964-24        | 2007 | 輪椅—第 24 部：使用者操作爬梯裝置之要求與測試方法   |
| 200 | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | CLSI | AUTO4-A             | 2001 | Laboratory Automation: Systems Operational Requirements, Characteristics, and Information Elements; Approved Standard |
| 201 | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | AAMI | ANSI/AAMI SW68:2001 | 2001 | Medical device software—Software life cycle processes   |
| 202 | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | CLSI | AUTO1-A             | 2000 | Laboratory Automation: Specimen Container/Specimen Carrier; Approved Standard   |
| 203 | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | CLSI | AUTO5-A             | 2001 | Laboratory Automation: Electromechanical Interfaces; Approved Standard  |
| 204 | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | CLSI | AUTO7-A             | 2004 | Laboratory Automation: Data Content for Specimen Identification; Approved Standard                                    |
| 205 | 13<br>Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | IEEE | IEEE 1074-2006      | 2006 | IEEE Standard for Developing a Software Project Life Cycle Process  |
| 206 | 13<br>Software/Informatics            | CNS  | CNS 14232           | 1998 | 醫療資訊通信協定第七層   |

|     |                                    |      |                                   |      |  |
|-----|------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|------|--|
|     | 軟體/醫療資訊                            |      |                                   |      |  |
| 207 | 13 Software/Informatics<br>軟體/醫療資訊 | AAMI | AAMI SW87:2012                    | 2012 | Application of quality management system concepts to medical device data systems   |
| 208 | 14 Radiology 放射學<br>科學             | IEC  | IEC 60601-2-32:19<br>94           | 1994 | Medical Electrical Equipment - Part 2: Particular Requirements for the Safety of Associated Equipment of X-ray Equipment (1994)  |
| 209 | 14 Radiology 放射學<br>科學             | IEC  | IEC 60601-2-9:1996                | 1997 | Medical electrical equipment - Part 2: Particular requirements for the safety of patient contact dosimeters used in radiotherapy with electrically connected radiation detectors - Ed. 2.0   |
| 210 | 14 Radiology 放射學<br>科學             | ISO  | ISO 11810-1:2005                  | 2005 | Optics and optical Instruments - Lasers and laser-related equipment - Test method for the laser-resistance of surgical drapes and/or patient-protective covers                               |
| 211 | 14 Radiology 放射學<br>科學             | ISO  | ISO 11146:1999                    | 2005 | Lasers and laser-related equipment - Test methods for laser beam parameters - Beam widths, divergence angle and beam propagation factor  |
| 212 | 14 Radiology 放射學<br>科學             | ISO  | ISO 11254-1:2000                  | 2000 | Lasers and laser-related equipment - Determination of laser-induced damage threshold of optical surfaces - Part 1: 1-on-1 test   |
| 213 | 14 Radiology 放射學<br>科學             | ISO  | ISO 11254-2:2001                  | 2001 | Lasers and laser-related equipment - Determination of laser-induced damage threshold of optical surfaces - Part 2: S-on-1 test   |
| 214 | 14 Radiology 放射學<br>科學             | CNS  | CNS 14509-3                       | 2001 | Medical Electrical Equipment--Part 1-3: General Requirements for Safety-Collateral Standard: General Requirements for Radiation Protection in Diagnostic X-ray Equipment (IDE IEC 60601-1-3) |
| 215 | 14 Radiology 放射學<br>科學             | IEC  | IEC/TR<br>60825-5:2003 Ed.<br>2.0 | 2003 | Safety of laser products - Part 5: Manufacturer's checklist for IEC 60825-1  |

|     |                        |     |                              |      |  |
|-----|------------------------|-----|------------------------------|------|--|
| 216 | 14 Radiology 放射學<br>科學 | IEC | IEC/TR 60825-9 -<br>Ed. 1.0  | 1999 | Safety of laser products - Part 9: Compilation of maximum permissible exposure to incoherent optical radiation |
| 217 | 14 Radiology 放射學<br>科學 | IEC | IEC/TR 60825-10 -<br>Ed. 1.0 | 2002 | Safety of laser products - Part 10: Application guidelines and explanatory notes to IEC 60825-1                |
| 218 | 14 Radiology 放射學<br>科學 | CNS | CNS 14176-1                  | 2005 | 醫學數位影像及通信—第 1 部：簡介與概述  |
| 219 | 14 Radiology 放射學<br>科學 | CNS | CNS 14176-2                  | 2005 | 醫學數位影像及通信—第 2 部：符合性  |
| 220 | 14 Radiology 放射學<br>科學 | CNS | CNS 14176-3                  | 1998 | 醫學數位影像及通信—第 3 部：資訊物件定義   |
| 221 | 14 Radiology 放射學<br>科學 | CNS | CNS 14176-4                  | 1998 | 醫學數位影像及通信—第 4 部：服務類別規格   |
| 222 | 14 Radiology 放射學<br>科學 | CNS | CNS 14176-5                  | 1998 | 醫學數位影像及通信—第 5 部：資料結構及編碼  |
| 223 | 14 Radiology 放射學<br>科學 | CNS | CNS 14176-6                  | 2005 | 醫學數位影像及通信—第 6 部：資料辭典   |
| 224 | 14 Radiology 放射學<br>科學 | CNS | CNS 14176-7                  | 1998 | 醫學數位影像及通信—第 7 部：訊息交換   |
| 225 | 14 Radiology 放射學<br>科學 | CNS | CNS 14176-8                  | 2005 | 醫學數位影像及通信—第 8 部：訊息交換之網路通信支援  |
| 226 | 14 Radiology 放射學<br>科學 | CNS | CNS 14176-9                  | 1998 | 醫學數位影像及通信—第 9 部：訊息交換之點對點通信支援   |
| 227 | 14 Radiology 放射學<br>科學 | CNS | CNS 14176-10                 | 2007 | 醫學數位影像及通信—第 10 部：媒體交換之媒體儲存與檔案格式  |

|     |                        |     |                     |      |   |
|-----|------------------------|-----|---------------------|------|---|
| 228 | 14 Radiology 放射學<br>科學 | CNS | CNS 14176-11        | 2007 | 醫學數位影像及通信－第 11 部：媒體儲存應用規範   |
| 229 | 14 Radiology 放射學<br>科學 | CNS | CNS 14176-12        | 2007 | 醫學數位影像及通信－第 12 部：媒體交換之媒體格式與實體媒體   |
| 230 | 14 Radiology 放射學<br>科學 | CNS | CNS 14176-14        | 2007 | 醫學數位影像及通信－第 14 部：灰階標準顯示函數   |
| 231 | 14 Radiology 放射學<br>科學 | CNS | CNS 14176-15        | 2007 | 醫學數位影像及通信－第 15 部：安全規範   |
| 232 | 14 Radiology 放射學<br>科學 | CNS | CNS 14176-18        | 2008 | 醫學數位影像及通信－第 18 部：DICOM 永續物件之資訊網存取   |
| 233 | 14 Radiology 放射學<br>科學 | CNS | CNS 15585           | 2013 | 醫電設備電性安全－X 射線診斷造影使用之游離腔及/或半導體偵檢器劑量計 (Medical electrical equipment – Dosimeter with ionization chambers and/or semi-conductor detectors as used in X-ray diagnostic imaging (IDT: IEC 61674:1997))           |
| 234 | 14 Radiology 放射學<br>科學 | IEC | IEC 61223-2-6:2006  | 2006 | Evaluation and routine testing in medical imaging departments – Part 2-6: Constancy tests – Imaging performance of computed tomography X-ray equipment - Edition 2.0  |
| 235 | 14 Radiology 放射學<br>科學 | CNS | CNS 14509-2-28      | 2014 | 醫電設備－ 第 2-28 部： 醫用診斷 X 射線管組件基本安全及必要性能之特殊要求(Medical electrical equipment – Part 2-28: Particular requirements for the basic safety and essential performance of X-ray tube assemblies for medical diagnosis) |
| 236 | 14 Radiology 放射學<br>科學 | IEC | IEC 60601-2-26:2015 | 2015 | Medical electrical equipment - Part 2-26: Particular requirements for the basic safety and essential performance of electroencephalographs  |
| 237 | 14 Radiology 放射學       | IEC | IEC                 | 2006 | Evaluation and routine testing in medical imaging departments – Part  |

|     |                               |      |   |      |  |
|-----|-------------------------------|------|---|------|--|
|     | 科學                            |      | 61223-3-5:2004+Cor<br>r1:2006           |      | 3-5: Acceptance tests – Imaging performance of computed tomography<br>X-ray equipment - Edition 1.0  |
| 238 | 15 Sterility 滅菌               | ISO  | ISO 11134 : 1994                        | 1994 | Sterilization of health care products - Requirements for validation and routine control-industrial moist heat sterilization.   |
| 239 | 15 Sterility 滅菌               | ISO  | ISO 11135 : 1994                        | 1994 | Medical Devices - Validation and Routine Control of Ethylene Oxide Sterilization.  |
| 240 | 15 Sterility 滅菌               | ISO  | ISO 11137 : 1995,<br>Amendment 1 : 2001 | 2001 | Sterilization of Health Care Products - Requirements for Validation and Routine Control-Radiation Sterilization and Amendment 1  |
| 241 | 15 Sterility 滅菌               | ISO  | ISO 11607:2000                          | 2003 | Packaging for terminally sterilized medical devices  |
| 242 | 15 Sterility 滅菌               | CNS  | CNS 14709                               | 2013 | Sterilization of medical devices - Validation and routine control of sterilisation by irradiation (MOD ISO 11737)  |
| 243 | 15 Sterility 滅菌               | AAMI | ST66:1999                               | 1999 | Sterilization of health care products Chemical indicators Part 2: Class 2 indicators for air removal test sheets and packs   |
| 244 | 15 Sterility 滅菌               | ISO  | ISO 11135-1:2007                        | 2007 | Sterilization of health care products -- Ethylene oxide -- Part 1: Requirements for development, validation and routine control of a sterilization process for medical devices |
| 245 | 15 Sterility 滅菌               | ISO  | ISO/TS<br>11135-2:2008                  | 2008 | Sterilization of health care products -- Ethylene oxide -- Part 2: Guidance on the application of ISO 11135-1  |
| 246 | 16 Tissue Engineering<br>組織工程 | ASTM | ASTM F2311-08                           | 2008 | Standard Guide for Classification of Therapeutic Skin Substitutes  |
| 247 | 16 Tissue Engineering<br>組織工程 | ASTM | ASTM<br>F2451-05/(R)2010                | 2010 | Standard Guide for in vivo Assessment of Implantable Devices Intended to Repair or Regenerate Articular Cartilage  |
| 248 | 17 Neurology 神經學              | ASTM | ASTM F1542-94<br>(R2000)                | 1994 | Standard Specification for the Requirements and Disclosure of Self-Closing Aneurysm Clips  |

|     |  |      |                        |      |  |
|-----|--|------|------------------------|------|--|
| 249 | 17 Neurology 神經學   | CNS  | CNS 14509-2-10         | 2014 | 醫電設備－第 2-10 部：神經與肌肉刺激器基本安全及必要性能之特殊要求(Medical electrical equipment – Part 2-10: Particular requirements for the basic safety and essential performance of nerve and muscle stimulators)       |
| 250 | 17 Neurology 神經學   | AAMI | AAMI NS28:1988/(R)2015 | 2015 | Intracranial Pressure Monitoring Devices   |
| 251 | 19 General II<br>(ES/EMC) 通用(醫療電子/電磁相容)                          | IEC  | IEC 60601-1-1:2000     | 2000 | Medical Electrical Equipment - Part 1: General Requirements for Safety; Safety Requirements for Medical Electrical Systems.  |
| 252 | 19 General II<br>(ES/EMC) 通用(醫療電子/電磁相容)                          | IEC  | IEC 60601-1-4:2000     | 2000 | Medical Electrical Equipment - Part 1: General requirements for safety; 4. Collateral Standard: Programmable electrical medical systems.   |
| 253 | 19 General II<br>(ES/EMC) 通用(醫療電子/電磁相容)                          | IEC  | IEC 60601-2-22:2012    | 2012 | Medical electrical equipment – Part 2-22: Particular requirements for basic safety and essential performance of surgical, cosmetic, therapeutic and diagnostic laser equipment - Edition 3.1 |
| 254 | 19 General II<br>(ES/EMC) 通用(醫療電子/電磁相容)                          | ISO  | ISO/TS 19218-2:2012    | 2012 | Medical devices - Hierarchical coding structure for adverse events - Part 2: Evaluation codes - First Edition  |
| 255 | 6 General Plastic Surgery/General Hospital 一般及整形外科手術/一般醫院及個人使用裝置 | ASTM | ASTM F2119-07(2013)    | 2013 | Standard Test Method for Evaluation of MR Image Artifacts from Passive Implants  |